



1
00:00:54,500 --> 00:00:50,740

[Music]

2
00:00:58,040 --> 00:00:54,510

this hope radio for the masses headline

3
00:01:00,319 --> 00:00:58,050

of the food July 8 1947 here on the air

4
00:01:02,149 --> 00:01:00,329

for professionals been applying this has

5
00:01:06,410 --> 00:01:02,159

been found and is now in the possession

6
00:01:07,980 --> 00:01:06,420

of the on a name change the game game

7
00:01:10,590 --> 00:01:07,990

changer

8
00:01:14,880 --> 00:01:10,600

I occasionally think how quickly our

9
00:01:17,520 --> 00:01:14,890

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10
00:01:24,179 --> 00:01:17,530

were facing an alien threat from outside

11
00:01:29,489 --> 00:01:26,639

fade to black with your host Jimmy

12
00:01:33,000 --> 00:01:29,499

church on the game-changer radio network

13
00:01:36,100 --> 00:01:33,010

and a GRA the global radio a line

14

00:01:37,690 --> 00:01:36,110

[Music]

15

00:01:41,150 --> 00:01:37,700

need your help to get to the year

16

00:01:46,820 --> 00:01:44,870

[Music]

17

00:01:49,010 --> 00:01:46,830

you listening today too

18

00:01:49,940 --> 00:01:49,020

with jimmy touch on the game change in

19

00:02:01,359 --> 00:01:49,950

that blood

20

00:02:02,780 --> 00:02:01,369

[Music]

21

00:02:06,880 --> 00:02:02,790

fade to black

22

00:02:06,890 --> 00:02:12,869

spoke radio

23

00:02:22,280 --> 00:02:19,830

math says yeah man how you doing how you

24

00:02:27,510 --> 00:02:22,290

doing all right

25

00:02:31,770 --> 00:02:27,520

[Music]

26
00:02:33,790 --> 00:02:31,780
is Monday April 1st 2019 91 days into

27
00:02:39,280 --> 00:02:33,800
the new year

28
00:02:40,970 --> 00:02:39,290
just 274 days left we are live from a

29
00:02:43,339 --> 00:02:40,980
bunker

30
00:02:46,490 --> 00:02:43,349
somewhere in the middle of beautiful

31
00:02:48,020 --> 00:02:46,500
downtown Burbank California and I would

32
00:02:50,420 --> 00:02:48,030
like to welcome everybody listening all

33
00:02:52,870 --> 00:02:50,430
around the world all across the United

34
00:03:00,460 --> 00:02:56,470
and tither to and fro back and forth up

35
00:03:00,470 --> 00:03:03,250
and near

36
00:03:08,710 --> 00:03:06,369
this is fade to black for kjc are the

37
00:03:11,260 --> 00:03:08,720
game changer Network and K GRA the

38
00:03:13,690 --> 00:03:11,270

planets

39

00:03:15,750 --> 00:03:13,700

I am your host Jimmy Church what is

40

00:03:19,110 --> 00:03:15,760

cracking everybody how you doing

41

00:03:21,960 --> 00:03:19,120

[Music]

42

00:03:24,599 --> 00:03:21,970

what a week we have got coming up on

43

00:03:29,790 --> 00:03:27,750

that's right tonight

44

00:03:35,160 --> 00:03:29,800

very special guests and our good friend

45

00:03:38,520 --> 00:03:35,170

Alex Mastretta Alex Mastretta is here

46

00:03:42,500 --> 00:03:38,530

man oh and he's here to give us his

47

00:03:46,470 --> 00:03:42,510

report card that's right

48

00:03:47,970 --> 00:03:46,480

I'm paranormal research we're gonna go

49

00:03:51,870 --> 00:03:47,980

through everything tonight UFOs Bigfoot

50

00:03:54,870 --> 00:03:51,880

paranormal cryptozoology and everything

51
00:03:57,059 --> 00:03:54,880
else that falls underneath that and if

52
00:03:59,640 --> 00:03:57,069
you follow Alex well everybody knows

53
00:04:01,259 --> 00:03:59,650
what a great friend he is here of the

54
00:04:04,890 --> 00:04:01,269
show he's been with us since the very

55
00:04:08,910 --> 00:04:04,900
beginning and so we have that part we've

56
00:04:13,350 --> 00:04:08,920
had many many late nights with Alex over

57
00:04:16,140 --> 00:04:13,360
the years over at the house and every

58
00:04:17,849 --> 00:04:16,150
time that we've had a dinner party and

59
00:04:19,199 --> 00:04:17,859
our little paranormal gatherings and

60
00:04:23,850 --> 00:04:19,209
stuff he's always been the last person

61
00:04:31,140 --> 00:04:23,860
to leave which means we just we just

62
00:04:33,900 --> 00:04:31,150
argued till he's the best he's the

63
00:04:35,879 --> 00:04:33,910

absolute best out there so tonight when

64

00:04:41,190 --> 00:04:35,889

somebody's gonna hand in their report

65

00:04:43,590 --> 00:04:41,200

card to get signed by the parents it's a

66

00:04:45,740 --> 00:04:43,600

it's going to be spot on the money you

67

00:04:47,969 --> 00:04:45,750

know when your teacher did that to you

68

00:04:50,040 --> 00:04:47,979

remember that when you you know it was

69

00:04:52,230 --> 00:04:50,050

filled out by hand and there was always

70

00:04:54,330 --> 00:04:52,240

you know a space on the back of the

71

00:04:55,980 --> 00:04:54,340

report card for comments by the teacher

72

00:04:57,450 --> 00:04:55,990

and you didn't want comments I did I

73

00:04:59,460 --> 00:04:57,460

always got comments but you do want

74

00:05:01,980 --> 00:04:59,470

comments wanted that to be blank and you

75

00:05:03,300 --> 00:05:01,990

had to go home your attendance was on

76

00:05:06,029 --> 00:05:03,310

there and everything else right

77

00:05:07,590 --> 00:05:06,039

and you had to go home and get some how

78

00:05:10,950 --> 00:05:07,600

get your parents to sign it without

79

00:05:13,170 --> 00:05:10,960

getting grounded right well that's

80

00:05:17,400 --> 00:05:13,180

that's what I feel like tonight so all

81

00:05:20,640 --> 00:05:17,410

of you out there get ready because Alex

82

00:05:22,879 --> 00:05:20,650

Mastretta is here also I tweeted out

83

00:05:25,860 --> 00:05:22,889

Alex finally got on Twitter today

84

00:05:28,710 --> 00:05:25,870

freaked me out you know it is a tweet

85

00:05:30,300 --> 00:05:28,720

just popped up and it was from Alex that

86

00:05:34,350 --> 00:05:30,310

wait a minute he's done on Twitter

87

00:05:38,730 --> 00:05:34,360

he started his Twitter profile today so

88

00:05:39,780 --> 00:05:38,740

everybody go and yeah I had no way Alex

89

00:05:42,530 --> 00:05:39,790

yeah exactly

90

00:05:45,810 --> 00:05:42,540

go and follow Alex Mastretta it's alex

91

00:05:49,380 --> 00:05:45,820

underscore Mastretta and i also notice

92

00:05:53,580 --> 00:05:49,390

that there were a couple there so do the

93

00:05:56,130 --> 00:05:53,590

one where it's got his picture okay Alex

94

00:05:57,720 --> 00:05:56,140

underscore Mastretta I put it up there

95

00:05:59,790 --> 00:05:57,730

and Twitter earlier so you guys can go

96

00:06:03,090 --> 00:05:59,800

and find that tweet and go and follow

97

00:06:06,060 --> 00:06:03,100

Alex he started off today zero followers

98

00:06:08,820 --> 00:06:06,070

look at him now man he's just rocketed

99

00:06:11,130 --> 00:06:08,830

he's just rockin it okay go follow Alex

100

00:06:12,870 --> 00:06:11,140

tonight and get ready it's going to be a

101
00:06:15,090 --> 00:06:12,880
great show and then tomorrow night we

102
00:06:17,070 --> 00:06:15,100
had to move things around Billy Carson

103
00:06:20,520 --> 00:06:17,080
was originally going to be here tonight

104
00:06:23,820 --> 00:06:20,530
for part two of his four part series he

105
00:06:29,160 --> 00:06:23,830
is travelling here from Greece he is

106
00:06:32,430 --> 00:06:29,170
actually in the air right now and yeah

107
00:06:33,990 --> 00:06:32,440
we didn't expect this so oh we found out

108
00:06:35,340 --> 00:06:34,000
yesterday about the change of plans so

109
00:06:38,250 --> 00:06:35,350
we shifted to stuff around

110
00:06:40,640 --> 00:06:38,260
no biggie because Billy Carson is going

111
00:06:43,500 --> 00:06:40,650
to be here tomorrow for week two and

112
00:06:46,560 --> 00:06:43,510
tomorrow night we will be covering the

113
00:06:49,620 --> 00:06:46,570

halls of Amenti and this is week two of

114

00:06:51,120 --> 00:06:49,630

his emerald tablets of toth four-part

115

00:06:54,930 --> 00:06:51,130

series that's tomorrow night Billy

116

00:06:57,750 --> 00:06:54,940

Carson Wednesday nights it is dr.

117

00:07:00,720 --> 00:06:57,760

heather Lynn and I'm gonna hold this up

118

00:07:04,800 --> 00:07:00,730

to the cameras here covering her new

119

00:07:08,250 --> 00:07:04,810

book which is called evil archaeology

120

00:07:11,040 --> 00:07:08,260

and there it is got the complete book

121

00:07:13,520 --> 00:07:11,050

right here it's a good read to evil

122

00:07:17,570 --> 00:07:13,530

archeology that'll be Wednesday night

123

00:07:21,060 --> 00:07:17,580

demons possessions and sinister relics

124

00:07:23,490 --> 00:07:21,070

yeah that is Wednesday night Heather

125

00:07:27,090 --> 00:07:23,500

Lynn's back with us Thursday night of

126

00:07:29,300 --> 00:07:27,100

course is Fator night open lines all

127

00:07:34,710 --> 00:07:29,310

night long you can follow me on twitter

128

00:07:39,120 --> 00:07:34,720

simple @j church radio okay

129

00:07:41,520 --> 00:07:39,130

@j church radio now I just got Alex up

130

00:07:44,940 --> 00:07:41,530

there and Twitter I just redid it again

131

00:07:47,220 --> 00:07:44,950

and there it is tonight Alex Mastretta

132

00:07:50,940 --> 00:07:47,230

and there's his Twitter link everybody

133

00:07:52,879 --> 00:07:50,950

go and follow Alex okay go and follow

134

00:07:57,469 --> 00:07:52,889

Alex on Twitter

135

00:07:59,990 --> 00:07:57,479

there is no truer fader not then alex

136

00:08:02,209 --> 00:08:00,000

Mistretta he is he was like the firt

137

00:08:05,800 --> 00:08:02,219

easy he you know what I don't know if

138

00:08:10,429 --> 00:08:05,810

it's him they kind of travel in pairs

139

00:08:14,629 --> 00:08:10,439

him and Steve Murillo right and and of

140

00:08:18,529 --> 00:08:14,639

course wolf McCarran those three are

141

00:08:21,080 --> 00:08:18,539

typically cited together and for a lot

142

00:08:26,360 --> 00:08:21,090

of different reasons but it all starts

143

00:08:29,809 --> 00:08:26,370

with MUFON Ia2 as well going back oh man

144

00:08:33,949 --> 00:08:29,819

okay so that ended five six years ago

145

00:08:35,060 --> 00:08:33,959

and then he had 13 so nineteen eighteen

146

00:08:37,819 --> 00:08:35,070

nineteen years

147

00:08:40,159 --> 00:08:37,829

those three guys have been together from

148

00:08:43,430 --> 00:08:40,169

MUFON Los Angeles all the way now

149

00:08:45,920 --> 00:08:43,440

through you pars to today so I'm not so

150

00:08:48,740 --> 00:08:45,930

sure who the original fate or not is I

151
00:08:53,440 --> 00:08:48,750
would probably because I've known wolf

152
00:08:57,620 --> 00:08:53,450
for thirty years man a kind of default

153
00:09:00,650 --> 00:08:57,630
it goes to wolf Picard but is it is you

154
00:09:04,730 --> 00:09:00,660
know who's the og who is the og fate or

155
00:09:07,100 --> 00:09:04,740
not is it Alex Mastretta or is it Murilo

156
00:09:10,550 --> 00:09:07,110
or wolf McCarran because Marilla was the

157
00:09:16,130 --> 00:09:10,560
first was the first guest on the show I

158
00:09:17,569 --> 00:09:16,140
don't know Wow Wow okay well anyway Alex

159
00:09:20,180 --> 00:09:17,579
Mastretta is here with us and I'm very

160
00:09:22,430 --> 00:09:20,190
excited about that and again follow me

161
00:09:23,389 --> 00:09:22,440
on Twitter at JDI what you want to do if

162
00:09:25,280 --> 00:09:23,399
you want to join in on the conversation

163
00:09:28,819 --> 00:09:25,290

tonight check out what everybody's doing

164

00:09:32,800 --> 00:09:28,829

especially today it is April 1st is at

165

00:09:36,920 --> 00:09:32,810

teachers radio and then hashtag f2b

166

00:09:41,509 --> 00:09:36,930

hashtag F to B is the sandbox we have

167

00:09:44,930 --> 00:09:41,519

not only the sandbox which is hashtag F

168

00:09:49,069 --> 00:09:44,940

to B but we have Spreaker we have that

169

00:09:50,660 --> 00:09:49,079

chat room we have kgr a chat room and we

170

00:09:55,240 --> 00:09:50,670

have the sandbox so you can also email

171

00:09:59,060 --> 00:09:55,250

me Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio.com

172

00:10:01,760 --> 00:09:59,070

aviation American Jin I used to be a gin

173

00:10:04,870 --> 00:10:01,770

drinker when I I mean when I was a kid

174

00:10:11,800 --> 00:10:04,880

for some reason I liked gin

175

00:10:13,600 --> 00:10:11,810

I did gin sparkling water and twist of

176

00:10:15,759 --> 00:10:13,610

lime and that's a good drink

177

00:10:18,790 --> 00:10:15,769

all right there that's a really good

178

00:10:22,150 --> 00:10:18,800

rattle no I ever fell out of that I used

179

00:10:23,889 --> 00:10:22,160

to really enjoy drinking gin I did it I

180

00:10:28,449 --> 00:10:23,899

started drinking it because I had a

181

00:10:31,629 --> 00:10:28,459

friend's dad who drank it and we were

182

00:10:33,819 --> 00:10:31,639

you know able to procure our alcohol

183

00:10:36,759 --> 00:10:33,829

from his dad's liquor cabinet and was

184

00:10:40,509 --> 00:10:36,769

always gin as always but and then of

185

00:10:44,800 --> 00:10:40,519

course kiss right cold gin time again

186

00:10:46,749 --> 00:10:44,810

and it was yeah you know it was like

187

00:10:50,889 --> 00:10:46,759

Paul Stanley I think was Paul Stanley

188

00:10:53,410 --> 00:10:50,899

saying that was a paul was a paul or was

189

00:10:55,930 --> 00:10:53,420

that gene who sang cold gin

190

00:10:58,480 --> 00:10:55,940

let me see who's gonna pop up first on

191

00:11:01,559 --> 00:10:58,490

twitter the person that tells me who

192

00:11:04,540 --> 00:11:01,569

sang cold gin without googling it

193

00:11:06,670 --> 00:11:04,550

without googling it I'll send you a fade

194

00:11:09,550 --> 00:11:06,680

to black coffee mug and then you could

195

00:11:12,610 --> 00:11:09,560

drink your gin out of that all right

196

00:11:18,290 --> 00:11:12,620

let's see who pops up first gene John

197

00:11:26,440 --> 00:11:21,829

okay John Ledford came in first I it was

198

00:11:29,860 --> 00:11:26,450

Jean it's gold yet you guys you guys

199

00:11:32,900 --> 00:11:29,870

alcoholics every single one of you

200

00:11:35,360 --> 00:11:32,910

okay everybody says Jean yeah yeah I

201
00:11:37,490 --> 00:11:35,370
thought about that as it as I started to

202
00:11:40,370 --> 00:11:37,500
come out and I was like I mean I had to

203
00:11:48,220 --> 00:11:40,380
have been Jean right nope it's not Jean

204
00:11:55,269 --> 00:11:52,280
then who was it who wasn't Peter Chris I

205
00:11:59,060 --> 00:11:55,279
could tell you that I wasn't ace frehley

206
00:12:03,710 --> 00:11:59,070
written by ace okay keep it going

207
00:12:05,480 --> 00:12:03,720
written by ace poor ace man I feel so

208
00:12:08,329 --> 00:12:05,490
bad for that guy come on keep it coming

209
00:12:10,579 --> 00:12:08,339
keep it coming I need to know you guys

210
00:12:12,650 --> 00:12:10,589
got to be faster to see now when it's

211
00:12:16,760 --> 00:12:12,660
delayed like this everybody's searching

212
00:12:19,100 --> 00:12:16,770
right right now now now it's changed to

213
00:12:20,330 --> 00:12:19,110

Paul Stanley because Kevin looked it up

214

00:12:26,170 --> 00:12:20,340
on Wikipedia

215

00:12:31,160 --> 00:12:26,180
[Laughter]

216

00:12:33,079 --> 00:12:31,170
man you guys freely wrote the song okay

217

00:12:34,850 --> 00:12:33,089
all right okay I realized that all of

218

00:12:38,600 --> 00:12:34,860
you guys are googling now I needed a

219

00:12:41,120 --> 00:12:38,610
kiss fan freely wrote the song okay I

220

00:12:44,240 --> 00:12:41,130
get it I get it they both did Paul and

221

00:12:47,569 --> 00:12:44,250
gene oh they both sang it okay all right

222

00:12:50,510 --> 00:12:47,579
where am I at see how see it's it's UFOs

223

00:12:54,079 --> 00:12:50,520
and guitars here on fade to black

224

00:12:55,370 --> 00:12:54,089
okay email throughout the show Jimmy at

225

00:13:00,199 --> 00:12:55,380
Jupiter it's ready to rock out let's get

226

00:13:01,610 --> 00:13:00,209

to all of the breaking news today Rex it

227

00:13:04,100 --> 00:13:01,620

remains deadlocked

228

00:13:05,690 --> 00:13:04,110

that's right UK Parliament rejects all

229

00:13:08,329 --> 00:13:05,700

of the alternative plans today

230

00:13:11,180 --> 00:13:08,339

I think they voted four times UK law

231

00:13:12,860 --> 00:13:11,190

makers yet again failed to agree on an

232

00:13:14,660 --> 00:13:12,870

alternative to Prime Minister Teresa

233

00:13:16,940 --> 00:13:14,670

Mays brexit plan prolonging the

234

00:13:20,480 --> 00:13:16,950

political deadlock I was watching the

235

00:13:25,130 --> 00:13:20,490

debate live so great there is no better

236

00:13:27,800 --> 00:13:25,140

reality TV than UK Parliament the UK

237

00:13:30,210 --> 00:13:27,810

Parliament cam oh man that was funny

238

00:13:31,950 --> 00:13:30,220

stuff man I was cracking Mia and

239

00:13:34,200 --> 00:13:31,960

was gonna get around to it you know

240

00:13:36,150 --> 00:13:34,210

let's just let's just bail without a

241

00:13:40,080 --> 00:13:36,160

plan let's just exit

242

00:13:43,940 --> 00:13:40,090

let's just stay you know it's crazy

243

00:13:48,930 --> 00:13:43,950

sad news yesterday rapper Nipsey Hussle

244

00:13:52,740 --> 00:13:48,940

was shot and killed after exiting

245

00:13:55,860 --> 00:13:52,750

apparently his store that he has in Los

246

00:13:57,030 --> 00:13:55,870

Angeles and it's a clothing store two

247

00:13:58,980 --> 00:13:57,040

other people were injured in the

248

00:14:01,620 --> 00:13:58,990

shooting and happened in the afternoon

249

00:14:02,640 --> 00:14:01,630

yesterday at about 3:20 p.m. and that

250

00:14:04,080 --> 00:14:02,650

was all according to the police

251
00:14:05,940 --> 00:14:04,090
department the shooting occurred in the

252
00:14:07,670 --> 00:14:05,950
area of Slauson Avenue and Crenshaw

253
00:14:12,150 --> 00:14:07,680
Boulevard

254
00:14:12,930 --> 00:14:12,160
Nipsey Hussle and like just a all-around

255
00:14:16,620 --> 00:14:12,940
cool guy

256
00:14:19,320 --> 00:14:16,630
neighborhood cared about los angeles

257
00:14:21,900 --> 00:14:19,330
cared about the kids cared about the

258
00:14:23,520 --> 00:14:21,910
community and changing things and was a

259
00:14:25,680 --> 00:14:23,530
driving force and all of that it just

260
00:14:29,640 --> 00:14:25,690
doesn't make any sense and he was

261
00:14:31,980 --> 00:14:29,650
immensely talented just absolutely crazy

262
00:14:34,970 --> 00:14:31,990
Nipsey Hussle shot and killed yesterday

263
00:14:38,490 --> 00:14:34,980

in Los Angeles Discovery Channel has

264

00:14:41,220 --> 00:14:38,500

announced plans to open an Egyptian

265

00:14:44,940 --> 00:14:41,230

sarcophagus for the first time live on

266

00:14:48,630 --> 00:14:44,950

television that's right visions of

267

00:14:52,350 --> 00:14:48,640

Geraldo right just play out right we're

268

00:14:55,460 --> 00:14:52,360

gonna do it and it's an upcoming special

269

00:14:58,380 --> 00:14:55,470

titled the expedition unknown Egypt live

270

00:15:01,290 --> 00:14:58,390

with our friend Josh gates

271

00:15:07,470 --> 00:15:01,300

the two-hour live event is set to air

272

00:15:09,480 --> 00:15:07,480

this week on Sunday April 7th are you

273

00:15:12,300 --> 00:15:09,490

gonna tune in for that that means you're

274

00:15:14,490 --> 00:15:12,310

gonna have to miss American Gods but

275

00:15:16,860 --> 00:15:14,500

then again he could tape it you would

276

00:15:18,720 --> 00:15:16,870

have to miss what else were we watching

277

00:15:21,060 --> 00:15:18,730

Rita o billions

278

00:15:24,030 --> 00:15:21,070

oh man billions American Gods are the

279

00:15:27,240 --> 00:15:24,040

two great shows Barry also kicked up its

280

00:15:30,120 --> 00:15:27,250

new season and I watched episode 1 less

281

00:15:34,260 --> 00:15:30,130

I'm pretty good pretty good and with

282

00:15:36,030 --> 00:15:34,270

Bill Hader and then veep but I haven't

283

00:15:39,060 --> 00:15:36,040

seen it and then veep apparently they

284

00:15:41,280 --> 00:15:39,070

aired they you know did the premiere and

285

00:15:42,780 --> 00:15:41,290

then they announced the show's being

286

00:15:44,130 --> 00:15:42,790

canceled but I guess they're gonna play

287

00:15:48,300 --> 00:15:44,140

out this season

288

00:15:50,720 --> 00:15:48,310

all right also to earlier today the

289

00:15:55,440 --> 00:15:50,730

White House declares that the mysterious

290

00:15:57,600 --> 00:15:55,450

1908 Tunguska explosion has been solved

291

00:16:00,269 --> 00:15:57,610

that's right and this is a quote from

292

00:16:05,100 --> 00:16:00,279

the White House saying that the culprit

293

00:16:08,699 --> 00:16:05,110

was very very big wind big winds that no

294

00:16:10,949 --> 00:16:08,709

longer exist end quote so I guess we can

295

00:16:13,769 --> 00:16:10,959

close the book on that and also there

296

00:16:16,170 --> 00:16:13,779

was major success today for the Flat

297

00:16:19,400 --> 00:16:16,180

Earth expedition that was announced last

298

00:16:23,370 --> 00:16:19,410

month as they finally reached Antarctica

299

00:16:26,670 --> 00:16:23,380

after taking off from Austria and headed

300

00:16:31,050 --> 00:16:26,680

straight north to prove that the earth

301
00:16:34,350 --> 00:16:31,060
was flat major major success today and

302
00:16:36,810 --> 00:16:34,360
also earlier today CNN uncovered what

303
00:16:40,710 --> 00:16:36,820
was redacted out of the Mueller report

304
00:16:43,949 --> 00:16:40,720
this is big news and one of the redacted

305
00:16:49,139 --> 00:16:43,959
items was that the logo for the space

306
00:16:51,930 --> 00:16:49,149
force is going to be a blue Avion that's

307
00:16:56,400 --> 00:16:51,940
right as adjusted by Russia's Vladimir

308
00:17:01,889 --> 00:16:56,410
Putin because in Russia blue birds

309
00:17:04,590 --> 00:17:01,899
represent hope and finally blue Eagle

310
00:17:07,260 --> 00:17:04,600
eggs hatched today on the live eagle cam

311
00:17:09,120 --> 00:17:07,270
in Boulder Colorado and people

312
00:17:11,189 --> 00:17:09,130
celebrated all across the nation while

313
00:17:15,179 --> 00:17:11,199

watching the little blue hatchlings

314

00:17:18,390 --> 00:17:15,189

break out of their shells live on the

315

00:17:20,100 --> 00:17:18,400

interweb and that's it that's all of the

316

00:17:21,539 --> 00:17:20,110

breaking news I have today we have Alex

317

00:17:24,059 --> 00:17:21,549

Mastretta here and we'll be discussing

318

00:17:27,210 --> 00:17:24,069

all of those breaking news and much more

319

00:17:29,220 --> 00:17:27,220

and don't forget the surfer music

320

00:17:33,390 --> 00:17:29,230

streaming app you need to download it

321

00:17:37,110 --> 00:17:33,400

and get this on your phones okay it is

322

00:17:39,900 --> 00:17:37,120

free to download nothing to do no giving

323

00:17:41,430 --> 00:17:39,910

up your information or an email nothing

324

00:17:44,190 --> 00:17:41,440

like that all you got to do is go to the

325

00:17:48,690 --> 00:17:44,200

banners at Jimi Church radio.com or go

326

00:17:51,990 --> 00:17:48,700

to su RF r surfer dot FM I keep saying

327

00:17:55,590 --> 00:17:52,000

it's super easy it's super fun and all

328

00:17:56,850 --> 00:17:55,600

you have to do is download it and get it

329

00:17:57,520 --> 00:17:56,860

on your phone I'm gonna show you right

330

00:18:00,010 --> 00:17:57,530

here

331

00:18:04,260 --> 00:18:00,020

I have the surfers streaming app right

332

00:18:05,440 --> 00:18:04,270

there boom on my phone that's what I use

333

00:18:09,400 --> 00:18:05,450

surfer

334

00:18:11,950 --> 00:18:09,410

dot F M alright our next event is

335

00:18:14,860 --> 00:18:11,960

contacting the desert May 31st June 3rd

336

00:18:17,320 --> 00:18:14,870

in Indian Wells Palm Springs California

337

00:18:17,950 --> 00:18:17,330

at the Renaissance Indian Wells Resort &

338

00:18:20,260 --> 00:18:17,960

Spa

339

00:18:21,760 --> 00:18:20,270

we've got three fade to black events

340

00:18:24,520 --> 00:18:21,770

that we're doing that weekend of course

341

00:18:26,250 --> 00:18:24,530

Friday night fade to black live in front

342

00:18:28,750 --> 00:18:26,260

of a studio audience

343

00:18:32,170 --> 00:18:28,760

Saturday night I'll be hosting the

344

00:18:33,910 --> 00:18:32,180

awards dinner and you need tickets for

345

00:18:35,440 --> 00:18:33,920

that that's Saturday night I want all

346

00:18:37,750 --> 00:18:35,450

fade or knots there by the way and

347

00:18:39,370 --> 00:18:37,760

that's really close to getting sold out

348

00:18:41,770 --> 00:18:39,380

so go and get your tickets for that and

349

00:18:44,350 --> 00:18:41,780

then Sunday night of course I always

350

00:18:47,050 --> 00:18:44,360

host the Sunday night panel closing

351
00:18:48,700 --> 00:18:47,060
ceremonies and there you go so we got

352
00:18:50,830 --> 00:18:48,710
three nights at fade to black and we'll

353
00:18:55,330 --> 00:18:50,840
see all of you there and then coming up

354
00:18:57,730 --> 00:18:55,340
may are I'm sorry July 4th weekend at

355
00:18:58,830 --> 00:18:57,740
the sunrise ranch in beautiful Loveland

356
00:19:02,740 --> 00:18:58,840
Colorado

357
00:19:04,360 --> 00:19:02,750
it's our sole tech 2.0 conference you

358
00:19:07,330 --> 00:19:04,370
can sign up for tickets and info right

359
00:19:09,460 --> 00:19:07,340
now at soul tech gathering calm and

360
00:19:18,000 --> 00:19:09,470
everything that you need is there full

361
00:19:22,870 --> 00:19:18,010
contact full full full speaker schedule

362
00:19:24,460 --> 00:19:22,880
accommodations food lodging bios and a

363
00:19:27,550 --> 00:19:24,470

full conference schedule everything is

364

00:19:30,460 --> 00:19:27,560

right there at soul tech gathering

365

00:19:33,610 --> 00:19:30,470

dot-com all right don't forget to visit

366

00:19:36,160 --> 00:19:33,620

all of our sponsors here ok and and I

367

00:19:38,980 --> 00:19:36,170

and I really mean that and of course I'm

368

00:19:43,720 --> 00:19:38,990

talking about ancient life oil life

369

00:19:46,570 --> 00:19:43,730

changed he River moon coffee Hoffmans

370

00:19:48,450 --> 00:19:46,580

optics if you need night vision goggles

371

00:19:52,110 --> 00:19:48,460

you ever wanted to check them out

372

00:19:55,630 --> 00:19:52,120

Hoffman's optics Hoffman's optics.com

373

00:19:59,260 --> 00:19:55,640

alright sacred skulls new man of food

374

00:20:01,960 --> 00:19:59,270

storage emergency food all of that is

375

00:20:03,610 --> 00:20:01,970

add chimichurri Oh calm all of the promo

376

00:20:05,919 --> 00:20:03,620

codes all of the banners click on them

377

00:20:07,480 --> 00:20:05,929

and visit all of our sponsors it's how

378

00:20:11,260 --> 00:20:07,490

this show happens all right

379

00:20:15,590 --> 00:20:11,270

ok happy birthday to today

380

00:20:16,730 --> 00:20:15,600

Mackenzie David is 31 and I know what

381

00:20:18,020 --> 00:20:16,740

you're thinking I know what you're

382

00:20:22,100 --> 00:20:18,030

thinking you're thinking who is

383

00:20:26,480 --> 00:20:22,110

Mackenzie David as I raised my chair

384

00:20:29,810 --> 00:20:26,490

Mackenzie David is the hacker computer

385

00:20:30,530 --> 00:20:29,820

genius in the TV show halt and catch

386

00:20:32,960 --> 00:20:30,540

fire

387

00:20:36,080 --> 00:20:32,970

she's amazing 31 years old from Canada

388

00:20:36,830 --> 00:20:36,090

and she's great in that show that show

389

00:20:39,470 --> 00:20:36,840

Oh

390

00:20:42,560 --> 00:20:39,480

I've watched every episode every season

391

00:20:43,840 --> 00:20:42,570

an amazing amazing show and if you ever

392

00:20:46,430 --> 00:20:43,850

wondered about the history of computers

393

00:20:48,230 --> 00:20:46,440

you know they break it down they changed

394

00:20:50,510 --> 00:20:48,240

the names and they do all of that but

395

00:20:52,970 --> 00:20:50,520

it's really the the story of the

396

00:20:55,070 --> 00:20:52,980

internet and computers and the

397

00:20:57,460 --> 00:20:55,080

technology it's really a cool TV series

398

00:21:00,560 --> 00:20:57,470

halt and catch fire happy birthday to

399

00:21:03,800 --> 00:21:00,570

best known for singing in the rain but

400

00:21:06,920 --> 00:21:03,810

she also married II died later that

401

00:21:10,580 --> 00:21:06,930

afternoon unbelievable story

402

00:21:16,190 --> 00:21:10,590

happy birthday Debbie Reynolds on this

403

00:21:21,080 --> 00:21:16,200

day in history 1970 President Richard

404

00:21:24,800 --> 00:21:21,090

Nixon signed legislation to officially

405

00:21:28,700 --> 00:21:24,810

banned cigarette ads on television and

406

00:21:33,290 --> 00:21:28,710

radio and I can't believe I'm old enough

407

00:21:34,910 --> 00:21:33,300

to remember those and I still do there's

408

00:21:37,040 --> 00:21:34,920

just a few of those cigarette

409

00:21:39,620 --> 00:21:37,050

commercials that stick and and and

410

00:21:41,870 --> 00:21:39,630

hearing them on the radio and it's

411

00:21:45,530 --> 00:21:41,880

pretty funny that it went on all the way

412

00:21:47,240 --> 00:21:45,540

up to 1970 pretty trippy and I am

413

00:21:50,780 --> 00:21:47,250

starting to feel old when I can tell

414

00:22:01,370 --> 00:21:50,790

that story fader fact okay I want you to

415

00:22:07,250 --> 00:22:01,380

listen to me Jupiter does not orbit the

416

00:22:12,380 --> 00:22:07,260

Sun it does not now I know what you're

417

00:22:21,040 --> 00:22:12,390

thinking wait a minute Jimmy Jupiter

418

00:22:24,260 --> 00:22:21,050

orbits the Sun it doesn't no it does not

419

00:22:24,490 --> 00:22:24,270

now I know you need an explanation and

420

00:22:27,630 --> 00:22:24,500

I'm

421

00:22:32,590 --> 00:22:27,640

give that to you right now but Jupiter

422

00:22:36,610 --> 00:22:32,600

does not orbit the Sun it is so huge

423

00:22:39,850 --> 00:22:36,620

that the center of gravity of its orbit

424

00:22:43,000 --> 00:22:39,860

is not actually at the center of the Sun

425

00:22:48,430 --> 00:22:43,010

like it is for Earth or Venus or mercury

426

00:22:52,600 --> 00:22:48,440

right or Mars no Jupiter doesn't orbit

427

00:22:58,260 --> 00:22:52,610

the center of the Sun Jupiter and the

428

00:23:02,230 --> 00:22:58,270

Sun orbit around the same point in space

429

00:23:02,740 --> 00:23:02,240

that's right you didn't know that did

430

00:23:09,700 --> 00:23:02,750

you

431

00:23:13,230 --> 00:23:09,710

has its own orbit the Sun is at the

432

00:23:17,800 --> 00:23:13,240

center of our universe doing this and

433

00:23:22,480 --> 00:23:17,810

where it is orbiting is where Jupiter

434

00:23:28,900 --> 00:23:22,490

orbits Jupiter does not orbit the Sun we

435

00:23:33,100 --> 00:23:28,910

do now is that the trickiest I've done a

436

00:23:36,100 --> 00:23:33,110

lot of fader facts I've done a lot that

437

00:23:37,930 --> 00:23:36,110

one is trippy and that one you can take

438

00:23:40,750 --> 00:23:37,940

to the back and that one you can whip

439

00:23:43,840 --> 00:23:40,760

out at a party the watercooler at work

440

00:23:45,760 --> 00:23:43,850

Jupiter does not orbit the Sun and so

441

00:23:47,890 --> 00:23:45,770

now this is the thing they'll talk about

442

00:23:52,720 --> 00:23:47,900

job Jupiter's orbit that it takes

443

00:23:54,310 --> 00:23:52,730

twelve years to go around the Sun but

444

00:24:00,550 --> 00:23:54,320

they don't point out that it's not

445

00:24:03,010 --> 00:24:00,560

orbiting the Sun ain't that a trip yeah

446

00:24:05,110 --> 00:24:03,020

another fact of fact Jupiter is flat I

447

00:24:08,740 --> 00:24:05,120

know I thought about that too I'll do

448

00:24:10,870 --> 00:24:08,750

that one next week but yeah ain't that a

449

00:24:13,240 --> 00:24:10,880

trip that's a trip okay all right this

450

00:24:17,350 --> 00:24:13,250

is what I want to do later on tonight

451

00:24:19,750 --> 00:24:17,360

and and I might do this sporadically

452

00:24:23,460 --> 00:24:19,760

throughout the show I may take some

453

00:24:27,190 --> 00:24:23,470

phone calls with Alex Mastretta but I

454

00:24:31,510 --> 00:24:27,200

want you to tell me tonight when you

455

00:24:34,630 --> 00:24:31,520

call in which one of my news stories was

456

00:24:37,130 --> 00:24:34,640

real in the breaking news which ones

457

00:24:41,539 --> 00:24:37,140

were fake and

458

00:24:44,990 --> 00:24:41,549

if you got a really good breaking news

459

00:24:51,830 --> 00:24:45,000

story today that you need to announce on

460

00:24:53,570 --> 00:24:51,840

this April 1st and test me right I'll

461

00:24:54,470 --> 00:24:53,580

open up the phone lines okay so don't

462

00:24:56,840 --> 00:24:54,480

get excited

463

00:24:58,250 --> 00:24:56,850

I'll announce when we do that and I'm

464

00:25:01,580 --> 00:24:58,260

certainly gonna open up the phone lines

465

00:25:04,010 --> 00:25:01,590

at at the end of the show okay and we'll

466

00:25:06,740 --> 00:25:04,020

do that we'll have a free-for-all but

467

00:25:07,940 --> 00:25:06,750

it's it's April Fool's Day and there

468

00:25:10,400 --> 00:25:07,950

were some good

469

00:25:12,049 --> 00:25:10,410

April Fool's oh I didn't get to the main

470

00:25:17,180 --> 00:25:12,059

one i spaced right by it

471

00:25:23,960 --> 00:25:17,190

today the was at the r83 what's it

472

00:25:28,250 --> 00:25:23,970

called the RS is that the Rs 85 yeah

473

00:25:31,570 --> 00:25:28,260

okay so today there's his breaking news

474

00:25:38,240 --> 00:25:31,580

story on hush kit and also on defense PK

475

00:25:43,640 --> 00:25:38,250

that the Rs 85 Mach 6 Aurora spy plane

476
00:25:49,789 --> 00:25:43,650
was real and it flew from - from 19 what

477
00:25:54,500 --> 00:25:49,799
was it 1993 - 2018 I think it was and

478
00:25:56,600 --> 00:25:54,510
that it went Mach 6 and they lay out the

479
00:26:02,960 --> 00:25:56,610
whole thing this press release and it

480
00:26:04,880 --> 00:26:02,970
replaced the sr-71 and it was Rs \$85 as

481
00:26:07,430 --> 00:26:04,890
I believe the project Dulles was an

482
00:26:10,210 --> 00:26:07,440
extensional project Aurora the 1980s

483
00:26:12,500 --> 00:26:10,220
military program well-written article

484
00:26:23,960 --> 00:26:12,510
right and I went through and I read then

485
00:26:27,620 --> 00:26:23,970
I was like really is April 1st and that

486
00:26:29,360 --> 00:26:27,630
one I didn't fall for a John Greenwald's

487
00:26:31,039 --> 00:26:29,370
he does the same thing every year I did

488
00:26:32,780 --> 00:26:31,049

fall forward a couple of years ago and I

489

00:26:35,150 --> 00:26:32,790

remember calling him up going - what a

490

00:26:40,010 --> 00:26:35,160

patoot it's April Fool's okay alright

491

00:26:44,810 --> 00:26:40,020

but this one this one I took I took hook

492

00:26:48,110 --> 00:26:44,820

line and sinker for about I'm gonna give

493

00:26:50,840 --> 00:26:48,120

it five minutes five minutes because I

494

00:26:53,720 --> 00:26:50,850

immediately went

495

00:26:55,910 --> 00:26:53,730

as I'm starting to feel a little shaky

496

00:26:57,290 --> 00:26:55,920

about it because I was going to do it as

497

00:27:01,130 --> 00:26:57,300

a breaking news story is like the

498

00:27:03,500 --> 00:27:01,140

biggest story of last 25 years right so

499

00:27:04,880 --> 00:27:03,510

and I go to grab pictures they're

500

00:27:08,930 --> 00:27:04,890

announcing that it's going to be at

501
00:27:11,540 --> 00:27:08,940
wright-patterson Air Force Museum in

502
00:27:14,660 --> 00:27:11,550
2020 that five of them were built and I

503
00:27:16,640 --> 00:27:14,670
mean I was like wow and of course there

504
00:27:18,410 --> 00:27:16,650
was no DoD press release and I couldn't

505
00:27:25,780 --> 00:27:18,420
find it anywhere and then I just stopped

506
00:27:31,670 --> 00:27:28,550
but there you go that was a good one so

507
00:27:33,380 --> 00:27:31,680
if you got any good ones today like that

508
00:27:36,020 --> 00:27:33,390
one see nobody's gonna be able to call

509
00:27:39,500 --> 00:27:36,030
in with that one but if you got any good

510
00:27:41,450 --> 00:27:39,510
ones call in tonight and let's have some

511
00:27:43,700 --> 00:27:41,460
fun with that and we'll see maybe maybe

512
00:27:46,100 --> 00:27:43,710
some of them are real and you might get

513
00:27:49,220 --> 00:27:46,110

one past me this is fade to black our

514

00:27:51,970 --> 00:27:49,230

guest tonight is Alex Mastretta he's got

515

00:27:54,560 --> 00:27:51,980

a report card we're gonna be discussing

516

00:27:57,380 --> 00:27:54,570

everything that is going on right now in

517

00:27:59,090 --> 00:27:57,390

our paranormal community and I'll be

518

00:28:00,500 --> 00:27:59,100

right back after this short break

519

00:28:02,620 --> 00:28:00,510

this is fade to black I'm the OCME

520

00:28:04,880 --> 00:28:02,630

Church follow me on twitter @ JT radio

521

00:28:07,130 --> 00:28:04,890

email is jimmy at jimmy church radio

522

00:28:10,880 --> 00:28:07,140

calm and you can follow Alex Alex

523

00:28:12,230 --> 00:28:10,890

underscore Mastretta on Twitter he'll be

524

00:28:14,520 --> 00:28:12,240

right back after this short break stay

525

00:28:40,560 --> 00:28:34,330

[Music]

526

00:28:45,240 --> 00:28:43,050

this is Nicole Church daughter of

527

00:28:47,610 --> 00:28:45,250

you-know-who and you're listening to

528

00:28:53,220 --> 00:28:47,620

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

529

00:29:11,010 --> 00:28:53,230

and the game-changer Network Jimmy

530

00:29:13,560 --> 00:29:11,020

Church fade to black are a radio when

531

00:29:16,080 --> 00:29:13,570

you take the beans from Central America

532

00:29:18,270 --> 00:29:16,090

with dashes of Indonesian and African

533

00:29:20,220 --> 00:29:18,280

mixed in and then roast it to the dark

534

00:29:23,480 --> 00:29:20,230

side of fade to black

535

00:29:26,520 --> 00:29:23,490

you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

536

00:29:29,670 --> 00:29:26,530

introducing the fade to black blend from

537

00:29:32,760 --> 00:29:29,680

River moon coffee yes River moons

538

00:29:33,570 --> 00:29:32,770

darkest customized roast was created for

539

00:29:37,200 --> 00:29:33,580

the love of

540

00:29:39,750 --> 00:29:37,210

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

541

00:29:42,990 --> 00:29:39,760

roasting and smoking the beans is in

542

00:29:47,190 --> 00:29:43,000

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

543

00:29:49,050 --> 00:29:47,200

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

544

00:29:52,230 --> 00:29:49,060

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

545

00:29:54,660 --> 00:29:52,240

like the bunker leaning further into the

546

00:29:57,930 --> 00:29:54,670

darkness of the roast is fade to black

547

00:29:59,610 --> 00:29:57,940

blend from river moon coffee just click

548

00:30:02,910 --> 00:29:59,620

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

549

00:30:08,240 --> 00:30:02,920

and use the promo code F to B blend for

550

00:30:10,470 --> 00:30:08,250

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

551
00:30:13,980 --> 00:30:10,480
this is jimmy church have fade to black

552
00:30:16,320 --> 00:30:13,990
and you can get our podcast for just \$2

553
00:30:18,840 --> 00:30:16,330
per month all you have to do is click on

554
00:30:22,110 --> 00:30:18,850
the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

555
00:30:23,880 --> 00:30:22,120
radio.com hey folks guess what the

556
00:30:26,430 --> 00:30:23,890
number one phrase that life changed t

557
00:30:30,150 --> 00:30:26,440
receipts by email you ready we love this

558
00:30:30,930 --> 00:30:30,160
T we love this T time after time week

559
00:30:33,660 --> 00:30:30,940
after week

560
00:30:34,440 --> 00:30:33,670
we love this T life change T gives you

561
00:30:37,560 --> 00:30:34,450
more energy

562
00:30:40,200 --> 00:30:37,570
a beautiful cleansing and fulfills its

563
00:30:41,970 --> 00:30:40,210

slogan perfectly the tea that makes you

564

00:30:44,460 --> 00:30:41,980

go so if you want to be on your health

565

00:30:46,710 --> 00:30:44,470

game log on to get the tea calm and

566

00:30:49,290 --> 00:30:46,720

order life change super strength tea

567

00:30:51,810 --> 00:30:49,300

packages come in a one month supply and

568

00:30:52,890 --> 00:30:51,820

when you brew this stuff wait until you

569

00:30:53,470 --> 00:30:52,900

see the results

570

00:30:55,480 --> 00:30:53,480

our

571

00:30:58,000 --> 00:30:55,490

we all about the results and with a lot

572

00:30:59,770 --> 00:30:58,010

of people's health struggling we can use

573

00:31:03,669 --> 00:30:59,780

a little bit of help doctors will tell

574

00:31:07,480 --> 00:31:03,679

you disease starts in the gut so log on

575

00:31:11,140 --> 00:31:07,490

to get the t.com that's get the t.com be

576

00:31:14,740 --> 00:31:11,150

our next email saying I love this tea I

577

00:31:15,940 --> 00:31:14,750

mean I love this tea get the tea I get

578

00:31:19,180 --> 00:31:15,950

the t-dot-com

579

00:31:24,850 --> 00:31:19,190

help in America one tea bag at a time 9

580

00:31:25,480 --> 00:31:24,860

out of 10 geneticists agreed fade to

581

00:31:30,850 --> 00:31:25,490

black

582

00:31:34,230 --> 00:31:30,860

is not your father's radio show on the

583

00:31:37,080 --> 00:31:34,240

game changer of radio network and kgr a

584

00:31:38,500 --> 00:31:37,090

the planet

585

00:31:40,960 --> 00:31:38,510

[Music]

586

00:31:43,600 --> 00:31:40,970

do you want to lose weight but have no

587

00:31:45,730 --> 00:31:43,610

idea where to begin the fast start diet

588

00:31:46,330 --> 00:31:45,740

a three day weight loss plan is the

589

00:31:48,669 --> 00:31:46,340

answer

590

00:31:51,010 --> 00:31:48,679

three days of nutritionally balanced

591

00:31:53,919 --> 00:31:51,020

calorie restricted meals delivered right

592

00:31:56,289 --> 00:31:53,929

to your door no shopping no measuring

593

00:31:58,030 --> 00:31:56,299

and no cooking everything is prepared

594

00:32:01,000 --> 00:31:58,040

for you and ready to eat

595

00:32:02,799 --> 00:32:01,010

at home or on-the-go the fast start diet

596

00:32:04,659 --> 00:32:02,809

has all the amazing benefits of

597

00:32:07,120 --> 00:32:04,669

intermittent fasting without starving

598

00:32:08,530 --> 00:32:07,130

we've helped thousands of people who

599

00:32:11,080 --> 00:32:08,540

have struggled to reach their weight

600

00:32:13,450 --> 00:32:11,090

loss goals isn't it time we helped you

601
00:32:16,419 --> 00:32:13,460
with the fast start diet you'll lose

602
00:32:18,850 --> 00:32:16,429
weight and feel great fine fast start

603
00:32:21,970 --> 00:32:18,860
diet on Amazon or go to fast start diet

604
00:32:24,280 --> 00:32:21,980
calm and use promo code talk to get 10%

605
00:32:26,590 --> 00:32:24,290
off your first box and as a special

606
00:32:28,930 --> 00:32:26,600
bonus fast start will include their

607
00:32:31,120 --> 00:32:28,940
number-one-rated lipo 3 appetite

608
00:32:33,520 --> 00:32:31,130
suppressant spray free with your order

609
00:32:36,640 --> 00:32:33,530
this is Jimmy church and whatever your

610
00:32:58,970 --> 00:32:36,650
diet plans are do what I did go too fast

611
00:32:58,980 --> 00:33:04,790
[Music]

612
00:33:10,290 --> 00:33:08,010
all right welcome back fade to black I'm

613
00:33:13,890 --> 00:33:10,300

your host Jimmy church tonight

614

00:33:15,900 --> 00:33:13,900

Alex Mastretta is here the og fade or

615

00:33:18,600 --> 00:33:15,910

not she's gonna give us a full rundown

616

00:33:23,220 --> 00:33:18,610

on the status of UFO paranormal Bigfoot

617

00:33:25,080 --> 00:33:23,230

and supernatural research Alex is one of

618

00:33:27,780 --> 00:33:25,090

the few full-time professional

619

00:33:30,240 --> 00:33:27,790

investigators in the field he is the

620

00:33:33,090 --> 00:33:30,250

former MUFON Los Angeles director of

621

00:33:35,010 --> 00:33:33,100

Investigations founder of phenomenon

622

00:33:37,170 --> 00:33:35,020

research co-founder of the UFO and

623

00:33:40,410 --> 00:33:37,180

Paranormal Research Society of Los

624

00:33:42,570 --> 00:33:40,420

Angeles formal member of big cats in

625

00:33:44,340 --> 00:33:42,580

Britain following his studies in

626
00:33:46,950 --> 00:33:44,350
anthropology and psychology at the

627
00:33:49,590 --> 00:33:46,960
University of Illinois in Chicago he has

628
00:33:51,570 --> 00:33:49,600
devoted his life to research in the

629
00:33:54,510 --> 00:33:51,580
paranormal UFOs hidden history hidden

630
00:33:56,610 --> 00:33:54,520
history and cryptozoology described as

631
00:33:58,470 --> 00:33:56,620
part Mulder and part Indiana Jones

632
00:34:01,470 --> 00:33:58,480
alex has also been featured on several

633
00:34:04,230 --> 00:34:01,480
television shows including the UFO FILES

634
00:34:06,030 --> 00:34:04,240
and legend hunters he's the author of

635
00:34:07,890 --> 00:34:06,040
the presents which is being updated

636
00:34:10,020 --> 00:34:07,900
right now and slated for re-release

637
00:34:11,180 --> 00:34:10,030
later in 2019 I would like to welcome

638
00:34:14,250 --> 00:34:11,190

back to fade to black

639

00:34:16,920 --> 00:34:14,260

Alex Mastretta Alex good evening man how

640

00:34:18,930 --> 00:34:16,930

are you I'm great man thank you very

641

00:34:22,020 --> 00:34:18,940

much for having me on and hello to all

642

00:34:24,840 --> 00:34:22,030

the theatre knots so Steve who is the

643

00:34:29,550 --> 00:34:24,850

original fade or not is it you I'm out

644

00:34:31,650 --> 00:34:29,560

Steve Alex is it to Steve or wolf lobby

645

00:34:33,300 --> 00:34:31,660

Steve acting with your first guest we

646

00:34:34,800 --> 00:34:33,310

have a wolf probably dates back to the

647

00:34:38,100 --> 00:34:34,810

furthest with you so I don't know it

648

00:34:40,860 --> 00:34:38,110

wasn't me though yeah so you're

649

00:34:44,490 --> 00:34:40,870

declining that okay you know it's it's

650

00:34:46,590 --> 00:34:44,500

kind of tough when I think about the The

651
00:34:50,130 --> 00:34:46,600
Fader dots this audience our friends our

652
00:34:53,760 --> 00:34:50,140
circle you know and the three of you you

653
00:34:56,910 --> 00:34:53,770
know you Steven and Wolf yeah have been

654
00:34:59,370 --> 00:34:56,920
a part of this from day one and and I've

655
00:35:01,770 --> 00:34:59,380
known you for such a long time and and

656
00:35:05,910 --> 00:35:01,780
so I you know I mean to the fader not so

657
00:35:07,380 --> 00:35:05,920
you are you are pure og you know what I

658
00:35:09,270 --> 00:35:07,390
would say walkers he's kind of likes to

659
00:35:10,140 --> 00:35:09,280
being the guy you know yeah I know I

660
00:35:13,890 --> 00:35:10,150
know I know

661
00:35:16,080 --> 00:35:13,900
you know what no matter where wolf is no

662
00:35:16,480 --> 00:35:16,090
matter what he's doing if I call him up

663
00:35:18,670 --> 00:35:16,490

I

664

00:35:20,260 --> 00:35:18,680

care what he's doing hey man you want to

665

00:35:26,800 --> 00:35:20,270

come over for dinner and drinks what

666

00:35:28,870 --> 00:35:26,810

time right I'm there yeah you know he

667

00:35:32,109 --> 00:35:28,880

does not want to miss he's got to be the

668

00:35:37,270 --> 00:35:32,119

center of it all and he's the best for

669

00:35:40,000 --> 00:35:37,280

that so Alex I want to go through we've

670

00:35:43,600 --> 00:35:40,010

got so much to discuss tonight okay

671

00:35:45,010 --> 00:35:43,610

and I want to talk about I want to get

672

00:35:47,260 --> 00:35:45,020

things started off here because we're

673

00:35:49,870 --> 00:35:47,270

gonna get very very serious and there's

674

00:35:52,470 --> 00:35:49,880

a lot of serious breaking news today and

675

00:36:00,030 --> 00:35:52,480

can I go through some of these headlines

676

00:36:03,760 --> 00:36:00,040

yes this the Tunguska Tunguska explosion

677

00:36:07,240 --> 00:36:03,770

which some think that it may have been a

678

00:36:10,109 --> 00:36:07,250

UFO might have been a nuclear explosion

679

00:36:13,150 --> 00:36:10,119

that nation from some kind of

680

00:36:16,810 --> 00:36:13,160

unidentified aircraft it might have been

681

00:36:18,730 --> 00:36:16,820

an exploding asteroid or meaty or not a

682

00:36:21,790 --> 00:36:18,740

meteorite because it didn't hit the

683

00:36:24,250 --> 00:36:21,800

earth yet but certainly a strange

684

00:36:26,440 --> 00:36:24,260

explosion that remained unexplained and

685

00:36:32,260 --> 00:36:26,450

today the White House announced that it

686

00:36:32,770 --> 00:36:32,270

was wind really really really strong

687

00:36:36,670 --> 00:36:32,780

wind

688

00:36:39,640 --> 00:36:36,680

how are you buying into this story I

689

00:36:43,230 --> 00:36:39,650

mean or is this just a smokescreen to

690

00:36:46,660 --> 00:36:43,240

throw us off oh you know a smokescreen

691

00:36:50,140 --> 00:36:46,670

isn't everything yeah I know right and

692

00:36:51,910 --> 00:36:50,150

and certainly Washington is used to

693

00:36:54,520 --> 00:36:51,920

really big wind and that was the other

694

00:36:59,170 --> 00:36:54,530

thing that kind of made sense to me in

695

00:37:00,609 --> 00:36:59,180

this story yeah I'm saying yeah I mean

696

00:37:02,380 --> 00:37:00,619

really really strongly and the second

697

00:37:04,660 --> 00:37:02,390

part that was that win doesn't doesn't

698

00:37:07,270 --> 00:37:04,670

exist today anymore what did I mean yeah

699

00:37:10,210 --> 00:37:07,280

I don't I don't understand that you know

700

00:37:13,030 --> 00:37:10,220

and I would and I would immediately went

701
00:37:14,260 --> 00:37:13,040
with climate change you know is that

702
00:37:16,780 --> 00:37:14,270
what they're trying to do here and

703
00:37:20,380 --> 00:37:16,790
they're trying to tie all of this in

704
00:37:22,570 --> 00:37:20,390
together and I just think it's some kind

705
00:37:26,590 --> 00:37:22,580
of false flag it's it's definite

706
00:37:27,970 --> 00:37:26,600
disinformation and misdirection I think

707
00:37:30,400 --> 00:37:27,980
it's kind of like a hidden

708
00:37:33,310 --> 00:37:30,410
anti climate change yeah yeah I'm

709
00:37:36,220 --> 00:37:33,320
feeling uncomfortable with that and then

710
00:37:40,060 --> 00:37:36,230
the other well we have all of these

711
00:37:43,599 --> 00:37:40,070
breaking stories today and the the Flat

712
00:37:46,000 --> 00:37:43,609
Earth okay this is what is bizarre that

713
00:37:49,000 --> 00:37:46,010

in the press release today that they

714

00:37:51,609 --> 00:37:49,010

finally reached Antarctica right by

715

00:37:55,510 --> 00:37:51,619

taking off north from Austria and and

716

00:37:59,590 --> 00:37:55,520

that's what they did and and I and for

717

00:38:01,870 --> 00:37:59,600

them to finally reach Antarctica do they

718

00:38:03,730 --> 00:38:01,880

realize that by this type of

719

00:38:06,160 --> 00:38:03,740

announcement am I reading this right

720

00:38:10,930 --> 00:38:06,170

that they actually went around the world

721

00:38:13,420 --> 00:38:10,940

and didn't know it around the globe I've

722

00:38:14,560 --> 00:38:13,430

been going around the globe a lot longer

723

00:38:17,440 --> 00:38:14,570

than that and not know it

724

00:38:21,490 --> 00:38:17,450

yeah I know right right and what does

725

00:38:23,950 --> 00:38:21,500

this say I mean is there any way because

726

00:38:25,540 --> 00:38:23,960

they go and they do this expedition they

727

00:38:27,550 --> 00:38:25,550

head straight north they finally make it

728

00:38:29,020 --> 00:38:27,560

to Antarctica by going north and they

729

00:38:32,910 --> 00:38:29,030

think that they made it to the edge of

730

00:38:36,640 --> 00:38:32,920

the world is there any way to convince a

731

00:38:38,380 --> 00:38:36,650

flat earther if this didn't do it that

732

00:38:41,140 --> 00:38:38,390

the earth is round what do we do about

733

00:38:42,340 --> 00:38:41,150

this I think there's no way you're ever

734

00:38:44,260 --> 00:38:42,350

gonna consist of either earth or of

735

00:38:47,580 --> 00:38:44,270

anything at this point I mean they're

736

00:38:50,349 --> 00:38:47,590

growing right and they they are planning

737

00:38:52,660 --> 00:38:50,359

another expedition down to Antarctica

738

00:38:57,609 --> 00:38:52,670

and they're gonna start from the south

739

00:38:59,620 --> 00:38:57,619

and go due south would that prove

740

00:39:02,609 --> 00:38:59,630

anything to them are we just gonna be up

741

00:39:05,099 --> 00:39:02,619

against the same type of press release

742

00:39:07,060 --> 00:39:05,109

it's all gonna prove everything to then

743

00:39:11,410 --> 00:39:07,070

that's I think that's the point

744

00:39:16,810 --> 00:39:11,420

it is isn't it now let's let's move on

745

00:39:21,040 --> 00:39:16,820

these two other stories and one involved

746

00:39:23,790 --> 00:39:21,050

CNN and which the Mueller report which

747

00:39:26,920 --> 00:39:23,800

was released two weeks ago on Friday

748

00:39:28,690 --> 00:39:26,930

well it finished I should say it's and

749

00:39:30,460 --> 00:39:28,700

hasn't been released but there's a bunch

750

00:39:33,130 --> 00:39:30,470

of redactions in it and one of the

751

00:39:37,200 --> 00:39:33,140

redactions is that the logo from the

752

00:39:41,230 --> 00:39:37,210

space force is going to be a blue Avion

753

00:39:41,590 --> 00:39:41,240

now and I immediately scratched my head

754

00:39:45,340 --> 00:39:41,600

and

755

00:39:49,990 --> 00:39:45,350

then it turns out that this was who

756

00:39:51,760 --> 00:39:50,000

suggested this labia

757

00:39:54,540 --> 00:39:51,770

which I'm not sure I remember which

758

00:39:58,060 --> 00:39:54,550

exact quote was Oh Ill think it's a

759

00:40:01,360 --> 00:39:58,070

Putin from Russia yeah that's right

760

00:40:04,180 --> 00:40:01,370

that's right because in Russian the blue

761

00:40:07,060 --> 00:40:04,190

bird means Hoch and I like the you know

762

00:40:10,570 --> 00:40:07,070

the Obama thing right and and so is this

763

00:40:13,030 --> 00:40:10,580

is this is it okay this is where I need

764

00:40:17,080 --> 00:40:13,040

to get to the bottom line of this is is

765

00:40:21,340 --> 00:40:17,090

Putin in on this does he does he know

766

00:40:23,710 --> 00:40:21,350

the significance of of what a blue aviom

767

00:40:27,700 --> 00:40:23,720

would mean for the space forest logo or

768

00:40:31,320 --> 00:40:27,710

in Russia is is that is that the bottom

769

00:40:33,460 --> 00:40:31,330

line that that that blue birds mean hope

770

00:40:37,030 --> 00:40:33,470

Putin knows everything Jimmy couldn't

771

00:40:40,380 --> 00:40:37,040

knows everything no right I know I know

772

00:40:43,680 --> 00:40:40,390

and then this other story today about

773

00:40:48,310 --> 00:40:43,690

Blue Eagle eggs that hatched

774

00:40:51,100 --> 00:40:48,320

yeah they hatched today on on the live

775

00:40:53,500 --> 00:40:51,110

eagle cam that runs in Boulder Colorado

776

00:40:55,800 --> 00:40:53,510

and you can go anybody can go and look

777

00:40:59,500 --> 00:40:55,810

at the Eagle cam in Boulder Colorado and

778

00:41:05,950 --> 00:40:59,510

go and check it out and there was a big

779

00:41:08,860 --> 00:41:05,960

story that broke about the mom Eagle and

780

00:41:11,020 --> 00:41:08,870

the dad Eagle her boyfriend and he kind

781

00:41:14,350 --> 00:41:11,030

of splits for a little bit and then this

782

00:41:16,660 --> 00:41:14,360

young stud eagle stops by and he kind of

783

00:41:19,600 --> 00:41:16,670

starts dating you know this is like you

784

00:41:21,400 --> 00:41:19,610

know and then he splits and and the old

785

00:41:23,230 --> 00:41:21,410

man comes back it was like a really

786

00:41:26,020 --> 00:41:23,240

really big story and you can watch this

787

00:41:27,520 --> 00:41:26,030

whole thing play out the eggs that are

788

00:41:32,040 --> 00:41:27,530

in the nests and stuff and you can go to

789

00:41:35,050 --> 00:41:32,050

the Eagle cam and and watch it and today

790

00:41:36,730 --> 00:41:35,060

the blue eggs hatched and people

791

00:41:38,620 --> 00:41:36,740

celebrated all across the United States

792

00:41:40,960 --> 00:41:38,630

today while watching the little blue

793

00:41:43,720 --> 00:41:40,970

hatchlings break out of their shells

794

00:41:46,690 --> 00:41:43,730

live on the interweb and that's pretty

795

00:41:47,650 --> 00:41:46,700

exciting news don't you think yeah it's

796

00:41:50,620 --> 00:41:47,660

pretty cool you know I've been really

797

00:41:53,620 --> 00:41:50,630

looking to it but sounds legit to me

798

00:41:56,170 --> 00:41:53,630

well see the thing is

799

00:41:59,559 --> 00:41:56,180

that combined with this other CNN

800

00:42:01,930 --> 00:41:59,569

Mueller report the blue eagles

801

00:42:04,539 --> 00:42:01,940

right now are in the news and and I

802

00:42:05,710 --> 00:42:04,549

don't think that's coincidence yeah I

803

00:42:07,059 --> 00:42:05,720

mean I was thinking about doing one more

804

00:42:08,289 --> 00:42:07,069

research on it but I'm really afraid

805

00:42:09,609 --> 00:42:08,299

someone's gonna give away my phone

806

00:42:15,130 --> 00:42:09,619

number and my address and all that stuff

807

00:42:16,329 --> 00:42:15,140

yeah yeah you know I'm always I think

808

00:42:18,670 --> 00:42:16,339

all of us need to be a little paranoid

809

00:42:21,549 --> 00:42:18,680

about that kind of stuff today but there

810

00:42:28,180 --> 00:42:21,559

you go crazy news today on this April

811

00:42:30,400 --> 00:42:28,190

1st insane okay Alex since you're a man

812

00:42:34,420 --> 00:42:30,410

of many words and and I said earlier

813

00:42:37,779 --> 00:42:34,430

tonight every I think I'm pretty sure

814

00:42:40,690 --> 00:42:37,789

I'm confident in saying this that every

815

00:42:42,009 --> 00:42:40,700

every little party that we've had dinner

816

00:42:44,349 --> 00:42:42,019

party at the house that you were the

817

00:42:47,049 --> 00:42:44,359

last person to leave am I correct in

818

00:42:49,029 --> 00:42:47,059

saying that well I'm tiny as much as

819

00:42:50,710 --> 00:42:49,039

Vitas food and your barbecues awesome

820

00:42:52,680 --> 00:42:50,720

yeah right right people haven't been

821

00:42:57,700 --> 00:42:52,690

there it's like it's it's worth it yes

822

00:43:01,240 --> 00:42:57,710

and and those conversations that we have

823

00:43:04,690 --> 00:43:01,250

had over there I would say are about as

824

00:43:07,059 --> 00:43:04,700

spirited of any conversation that you

825

00:43:10,839 --> 00:43:07,069

can have in the paranormal and we've

826

00:43:13,420 --> 00:43:10,849

never really left a subject untouched

827

00:43:14,620 --> 00:43:13,430

and I want you to say yes that's right

828

00:43:18,880 --> 00:43:14,630

that's right right

829

00:43:21,279 --> 00:43:18,890

not that is 100% correct is there do you

830

00:43:24,849 --> 00:43:21,289

do you consider yourself somebody that

831

00:43:26,710 --> 00:43:24,859

holds back no clearly not

832

00:43:29,230 --> 00:43:26,720

I mean you know obviously I'm gonna hold

833

00:43:30,880 --> 00:43:29,240

back a little bit but you know when I do

834

00:43:33,069 --> 00:43:30,890

radio shows like yours tonight not to

835

00:43:34,720 --> 00:43:33,079

offend anyone but generally speaking I

836

00:43:37,420 --> 00:43:34,730

speak my mind I don't like to hold back

837

00:43:41,440 --> 00:43:37,430

I think this uh this field deserves

838

00:43:45,849 --> 00:43:41,450

complete honesty how long have you been

839

00:43:48,269 --> 00:43:45,859

researching in the paranormal well I did

840

00:43:52,420 --> 00:43:48,279

my first investigation I was age 12

841

00:43:53,829 --> 00:43:52,430

tells you I did and now see okay I

842

00:43:55,839 --> 00:43:53,839

didn't know about this what did you

843

00:43:58,749 --> 00:43:55,849

research at the age of 12 what happened

844

00:44:00,700 --> 00:43:58,759

uh we moved to London for about six

845

00:44:02,650 --> 00:44:00,710

months my stepdad was recording an album

846

00:44:05,230 --> 00:44:02,660

over there and we lived around the

847

00:44:07,059 --> 00:44:05,240

corner from 15 Berkeley Square the

848

00:44:09,039 --> 00:44:07,069

famous horror of Berkeley Square right

849

00:44:10,420 --> 00:44:09,049

famous haunted location in London where

850

00:44:13,660 --> 00:44:10,430

I initially heard of it

851
00:44:15,160 --> 00:44:13,670
and so we went I had a book you know I

852
00:44:16,569 --> 00:44:15,170
had a list of all the hunting places in

853
00:44:19,689 --> 00:44:16,579
London I was gonna see what was like

854
00:44:21,430 --> 00:44:19,699
walking distance from our house and this

855
00:44:23,170 --> 00:44:21,440
was right around the corner so I went

856
00:44:25,420 --> 00:44:23,180
and I was pledged to knock in the door

857
00:44:28,029 --> 00:44:25,430
and be like hey uh I'm an American guy

858
00:44:30,519 --> 00:44:28,039
can't come in and take some photographs

859
00:44:34,059 --> 00:44:30,529
and check out your house you know as it

860
00:44:36,759 --> 00:44:34,069
turns out it was a bookstore so I just

861
00:44:38,439 --> 00:44:36,769
kind of went in and most of the hunting

862
00:44:40,029 --> 00:44:38,449
you know in stories takes place in the

863
00:44:43,959 --> 00:44:40,039

third and fourth floor which was

864

00:44:45,189 --> 00:44:43,969

off-limits and so I got on the first

865

00:44:46,329 --> 00:44:45,199

floor if you know for a little bit

866

00:44:48,039 --> 00:44:46,339

there's about two people worked in there

867

00:44:49,630 --> 00:44:48,049

and I waited to one of the one around

868

00:44:51,640 --> 00:44:49,640

the counter and the other person was

869

00:44:54,489 --> 00:44:51,650

looking and I ran up the stairs to the

870

00:44:58,630 --> 00:44:54,499

third and the fourth floor and took some

871

00:45:00,370 --> 00:44:58,640

pictures and um until I heard some

872

00:45:02,019 --> 00:45:00,380

footsteps coming down the stairs from

873

00:45:03,549 --> 00:45:02,029

the top of the floor and then I kind of

874

00:45:05,079 --> 00:45:03,559

freaked out a little bit and I left

875

00:45:08,410 --> 00:45:05,089

because I didn't want to end up you know

876

00:45:10,449 --> 00:45:08,420

in jail or whatever and when the

877

00:45:12,489 --> 00:45:10,459

pictures came back in fact so I took

878

00:45:14,289 --> 00:45:12,499

about you know I was 35 millimeters

879

00:45:15,880 --> 00:45:14,299

right back in those days as a film took

880

00:45:18,339 --> 00:45:15,890

so thirty-five pictures I did the whole

881

00:45:20,380 --> 00:45:18,349

role every picture I took from the first

882

00:45:22,150 --> 00:45:20,390

and second floor came out perfectly and

883

00:45:24,939 --> 00:45:22,160

all the pictures from the third and

884

00:45:27,519 --> 00:45:24,949

fourth floor were allegedly all the wood

885

00:45:28,959 --> 00:45:27,529

stuff took place came out veiled but

886

00:45:32,349 --> 00:45:28,969

with like a little bit of lights in

887

00:45:33,699 --> 00:45:32,359

there so that was my first investigation

888

00:45:36,039 --> 00:45:33,709

and from then on I was pretty much

889

00:45:39,189 --> 00:45:36,049

hooked do you still have those pictures

890

00:45:42,459 --> 00:45:39,199

today no I have no idea what fortunately

891

00:45:45,089 --> 00:45:42,469

yeah yeah yeah I've got you know what I

892

00:45:49,779 --> 00:45:45,099

have from when I was 12 years old

893

00:45:52,239 --> 00:45:49,789

nothing I got nothing I've got

894

00:45:54,699 --> 00:45:52,249

absolutely nothing my parents still have

895

00:45:57,880 --> 00:45:54,709

stuff but I'm it me I don't know how my

896

00:45:59,769 --> 00:45:57,890

parents managed to hang onto stuff but I

897

00:46:01,299 --> 00:45:59,779

don't have anything from when I was 12 I

898

00:46:02,709 --> 00:46:01,309

don't yeah then we moved around so much

899

00:46:03,910 --> 00:46:02,719

I thought you know I would kept a whole

900

00:46:06,699 --> 00:46:03,920

lot of stuff and when I was a kid so

901
00:46:11,049 --> 00:46:06,709
right right but the first two floors

902
00:46:13,689 --> 00:46:11,059
crystal clear floors three and four word

903
00:46:15,309 --> 00:46:13,699
simply build not blurred like veil like

904
00:46:17,499 --> 00:46:15,319
there's some kind of like a veil like a

905
00:46:19,180 --> 00:46:17,509
mist in front of the lens yeah right

906
00:46:20,920 --> 00:46:19,190
right right was it

907
00:46:22,180 --> 00:46:20,930
I'm Greta you know like the lighting was

908
00:46:24,160 --> 00:46:22,190
different right it was when the doctor

909
00:46:25,480 --> 00:46:24,170
and school workers I didn't have to have

910
00:46:27,880 --> 00:46:25,490
customers that could you know see the

911
00:46:29,830 --> 00:46:27,890
books and all that but you know I don't

912
00:46:32,590 --> 00:46:29,840
know I don't know what it means but it

913
00:46:34,150 --> 00:46:32,600

you know it it just got me going it was

914

00:46:35,830 --> 00:46:34,160

exciting you know age 12

915

00:46:38,590 --> 00:46:35,840

everything nature of everything could go

916

00:46:40,300 --> 00:46:38,600

you know everything everybody the skies

917

00:46:42,310 --> 00:46:40,310

the UFO you know you get around one side

918

00:46:44,800 --> 00:46:42,320

about that stuff so that kind of was my

919

00:46:49,530 --> 00:46:44,810

origin story well and there's there's

920

00:46:52,690 --> 00:46:49,540

one other thing about you Alex that you

921

00:46:56,070 --> 00:46:52,700

are responsible for some of the most

922

00:46:58,150 --> 00:46:56,080

amazing images that have been

923

00:47:02,110 --> 00:46:58,160

distributed out there in the paranormal

924

00:47:04,920 --> 00:47:02,120

that's number one most people don't know

925

00:47:08,190 --> 00:47:04,930

that you are the origin of these

926
00:47:11,230 --> 00:47:08,200
photographs and stories and reports and

927
00:47:15,300 --> 00:47:11,240
which and and some of the stuff goes

928
00:47:17,980 --> 00:47:15,310
back a long long ways very very famous

929
00:47:21,310 --> 00:47:17,990
investigated paranormal and UFO stories

930
00:47:25,720 --> 00:47:21,320
and including some of the most recent

931
00:47:28,540 --> 00:47:25,730
stuff which is the try paying UFO series

932
00:47:32,200 --> 00:47:28,550
of photographs which is a story that you

933
00:47:35,800 --> 00:47:32,210
uncovered and broke I have now seen

934
00:47:37,210 --> 00:47:35,810
those images all over television I see

935
00:47:39,010 --> 00:47:37,220
them all the time on the internet I've

936
00:47:43,360 --> 00:47:39,020
seen them in a couple of books that have

937
00:47:46,240 --> 00:47:43,370
been sent to me and and as phenomenal as

938
00:47:50,880 --> 00:47:46,250

the images are and the story is most

939

00:47:53,890 --> 00:47:50,890

don't attribute that back to you because

940

00:47:57,850 --> 00:47:53,900

one of the things that I don't see you

941

00:48:01,240 --> 00:47:57,860

do is stand up and shout look at me

942

00:48:03,640 --> 00:48:01,250

right all you want is honest hard

943

00:48:06,280 --> 00:48:03,650

research out there I hate saying boots

944

00:48:09,280 --> 00:48:06,290

on the ground but with you that's that's

945

00:48:13,240 --> 00:48:09,290

exactly what happens why is that Alex

946

00:48:15,790 --> 00:48:13,250

that you you you have chosen to go down

947

00:48:19,570 --> 00:48:15,800

the path of research and and not the

948

00:48:22,360 --> 00:48:19,580

path of stardom that's a that's a good

949

00:48:23,920 --> 00:48:22,370

question I don't know you know I I tried

950

00:48:25,390 --> 00:48:23,930

you know occasionally you'll see my post

951
00:48:26,590 --> 00:48:25,400
on Facebook you know I'm like alright

952
00:48:27,910 --> 00:48:26,600
you know I'm gonna do it harder I'm

953
00:48:31,090 --> 00:48:27,920
gonna bring attention to myself I'm

954
00:48:32,560 --> 00:48:31,100
gonna talk crap but you know it's not

955
00:48:33,110 --> 00:48:32,570
really my nature ultimately and I hate

956
00:48:36,560 --> 00:48:33,120
to

957
00:48:38,990 --> 00:48:36,570
extent these days you want any attention

958
00:48:41,480 --> 00:48:39,000
I don't know I'll have an answer for you

959
00:48:44,510 --> 00:48:41,490
I just think that you know I sort of

960
00:48:46,850 --> 00:48:44,520
this naive perception that uh researcher

961
00:48:48,440 --> 00:48:46,860
kind of speak for itself and you should

962
00:48:50,390 --> 00:48:48,450
get attention from the work that you do

963
00:48:53,750 --> 00:48:50,400

not because you know you're great on

964

00:48:55,580 --> 00:48:53,760

camera right but you know and I mean

965

00:48:58,190 --> 00:48:55,590

part any photos I'm not great on camera

966

00:49:00,460 --> 00:48:58,200

you know so I realized I've done my

967

00:49:03,200 --> 00:49:00,470

strength my strength is in research and

968

00:49:04,850 --> 00:49:03,210

probably being able to kind of tell

969

00:49:06,950 --> 00:49:04,860

what's what's real and what's not that's

970

00:49:09,710 --> 00:49:06,960

kind I think you know so I kind of try

971

00:49:12,260 --> 00:49:09,720

to focus on that but yeah I don't really

972

00:49:14,330 --> 00:49:12,270

I don't know okay let's let's start to

973

00:49:18,710 --> 00:49:14,340

break this down we're gonna do this in a

974

00:49:21,640 --> 00:49:18,720

few different segments tonight and and

975

00:49:25,100 --> 00:49:21,650

I'm you know we're calling this the the

976

00:49:27,350 --> 00:49:25,110

paranormal report card tonight we're

977

00:49:31,220 --> 00:49:27,360

gonna break all of this down when you

978

00:49:33,200 --> 00:49:31,230

started well it started at the age of 12

979

00:49:36,170 --> 00:49:33,210

was the first thing that you did over in

980

00:49:41,660 --> 00:49:36,180

England and I get that but as far as

981

00:49:44,200 --> 00:49:41,670

getting your feet wet here in in the

982

00:49:48,830 --> 00:49:44,210

paranormal supernatural UFO community

983

00:49:51,140 --> 00:49:48,840

was there a researcher back then that

984

00:49:52,880 --> 00:49:51,150

you admired and looked up to and said

985

00:49:55,160 --> 00:49:52,890

you know this is this is really cool and

986

00:49:58,340 --> 00:49:55,170

and this is what I admire and this is

987

00:50:01,490 --> 00:49:58,350

what I would like to do there was

988

00:50:04,330 --> 00:50:01,500

encrypted ology which was a man who very

989

00:50:05,870 --> 00:50:04,340

month which is a Belgium

990

00:50:08,240 --> 00:50:05,880

cryptozoologist a lot of people don't

991

00:50:10,610 --> 00:50:08,250

even know existed because he was the

992

00:50:13,010 --> 00:50:10,620

first academic to kind of take a look at

993

00:50:15,680 --> 00:50:13,020

uh you know what was considered

994

00:50:17,660 --> 00:50:15,690

paranormal back in those days but from

995

00:50:20,090 --> 00:50:17,670

the us or paranormal side I really

996

00:50:21,860 --> 00:50:20,100

didn't you know I didn't have anybody

997

00:50:22,970 --> 00:50:21,870

specifically that I kind of looked up to

998

00:50:25,430 --> 00:50:22,980

them yeah you have to remember through

999

00:50:27,860 --> 00:50:25,440

Becca know there's the internet wasn't

1000

00:50:30,230 --> 00:50:27,870

quite as relevant as it is today so you

1001
00:50:31,880 --> 00:50:30,240
didn't have access to all this

1002
00:50:33,350 --> 00:50:31,890
information all these researchers you

1003
00:50:36,350 --> 00:50:33,360
just had kind of whatever books kind of

1004
00:50:37,790 --> 00:50:36,360
came out so there's nobody specifically

1005
00:50:40,730 --> 00:50:37,800
you know figurehead wise that I really

1006
00:50:43,430 --> 00:50:40,740
looked up to to be honest so it was and

1007
00:50:45,620 --> 00:50:43,440
the reason why I asked it was was it the

1008
00:50:46,730 --> 00:50:45,630
crypto side of things occur pill zoology

1009
00:50:50,240 --> 00:50:46,740
side of things that

1010
00:50:52,820 --> 00:50:50,250
drew you in first um

1011
00:50:55,580 --> 00:50:52,830
no I said us hoping was kind of Jimmy in

1012
00:50:58,820 --> 00:50:55,590
first as a kid I somebody bought me a

1013
00:51:00,170 --> 00:50:58,830

comic book and I was visiting my

1014

00:51:02,480 --> 00:51:00,180

grandparents who lived in a small

1015

00:51:04,310 --> 00:51:02,490

village in France and I think my

1016

00:51:06,440 --> 00:51:04,320

grandfather I'm guessing bad me this

1017

00:51:08,090 --> 00:51:06,450

huge like hardback comic book and it was

1018

00:51:12,740 --> 00:51:08,100

all it was all stories about real life

1019

00:51:16,100 --> 00:51:12,750

you are event from you know from the

1020

00:51:18,109 --> 00:51:16,110

first abduction in Brazil in 1957 to you

1021

00:51:20,630 --> 00:51:18,119

name it it was all I was all on there

1022

00:51:21,980 --> 00:51:20,640

and I was kind of like my first because

1023

00:51:24,770 --> 00:51:21,990

it's a true story on it that was my

1024

00:51:28,460 --> 00:51:24,780

first inkling and I was like wow this

1025

00:51:32,810 --> 00:51:28,470

actually happens yes have been aged

1026

00:51:35,260 --> 00:51:32,820

maybe right right right right and but it

1027

00:51:38,359 --> 00:51:35,270

was interesting that it was a

1028

00:51:41,330 --> 00:51:38,369

cryptozoology researcher that you admire

1029

00:51:42,920 --> 00:51:41,340

first and who were you because we're

1030

00:51:45,320 --> 00:51:42,930

gonna talk about what's going on today

1031

00:51:51,260 --> 00:51:45,330

and I want the audience to get a feel

1032

00:51:54,140 --> 00:51:51,270

for what acclimated you to UFO research

1033

00:51:58,040 --> 00:51:54,150

and where you're you know where you hold

1034

00:52:00,560 --> 00:51:58,050

the bar as far as solid research is and

1035

00:52:02,480 --> 00:52:00,570

so let's look at the the UFO side of

1036

00:52:05,180 --> 00:52:02,490

things back when you started into this

1037

00:52:09,140 --> 00:52:05,190

who are the UFO researchers that you

1038

00:52:12,710 --> 00:52:09,150

admired that did it the right way but

1039

00:52:14,540 --> 00:52:12,720

then I think Linda Moulton Howe because

1040

00:52:16,910 --> 00:52:14,550

that was right kinda after she did her

1041

00:52:20,750 --> 00:52:16,920

cattle mutilation study right I still

1042

00:52:22,220 --> 00:52:20,760

had the original books that definitely

1043

00:52:24,950 --> 00:52:22,230

the biggest impact come to think of it

1044

00:52:26,810 --> 00:52:24,960

only because it was something tangible

1045

00:52:28,609 --> 00:52:26,820

that you can measure and after thinking

1046

00:52:30,680 --> 00:52:28,619

that way this is not just about looking

1047

00:52:32,390 --> 00:52:30,690

up in the sky and hoping that you're

1048

00:52:34,070 --> 00:52:32,400

gonna see something or going back and

1049

00:52:35,660 --> 00:52:34,080

taking you know people sightings reports

1050

00:52:37,580 --> 00:52:35,670

another there's actually a physical

1051

00:52:40,370 --> 00:52:37,590

evidence that you can go down and

1052

00:52:42,620 --> 00:52:40,380

measure and correlate to the UFO

1053

00:52:44,900 --> 00:52:42,630

phenomena and not have a huge impact on

1054

00:52:47,030 --> 00:52:44,910

where we go on to investigate later on

1055

00:52:51,410 --> 00:52:47,040

well that's an interesting point to make

1056

00:52:56,359 --> 00:52:51,420

because tangible evidence in the UFO

1057

00:52:58,840 --> 00:52:56,369

field because of what that represents I

1058

00:53:01,450 --> 00:52:58,850

mean what could be evidence

1059

00:53:04,990 --> 00:53:01,460

right and the uniform that's that's the

1060

00:53:10,480 --> 00:53:05,000

Holy Grail so whether you're the what do

1061

00:53:15,580 --> 00:53:12,760

none of it so far I don't think we have

1062

00:53:16,990 --> 00:53:15,590

any evidence hard evidence whatsoever we

1063

00:53:18,550 --> 00:53:17,000

have because everything's kind of

1064

00:53:21,040 --> 00:53:18,560

correlated right we had this abduction

1065

00:53:23,860 --> 00:53:21,050

reports and we have you know implants

1066

00:53:26,560 --> 00:53:23,870

right but it's still just a correlation

1067

00:53:27,520 --> 00:53:26,570

there's no direct cost because we don't

1068

00:53:29,770 --> 00:53:27,530

really really know

1069

00:53:33,190 --> 00:53:29,780

condors got in there so it doesn't count

1070

00:53:34,810 --> 00:53:33,200

to me even a calculation today it's we

1071

00:53:36,340 --> 00:53:34,820

know that UFOs have been seeing around

1072

00:53:39,520 --> 00:53:36,350

the cattle the night before the day

1073

00:53:43,510 --> 00:53:39,530

after whatever but especially maybe a

1074

00:53:44,680 --> 00:53:43,520

handful of eyewitness that claim to have

1075

00:53:45,820 --> 00:53:44,690

seen the other channels list you have

1076

00:53:46,180 --> 00:53:45,830

flows off the ground we don't know for

1077

00:53:48,790 --> 00:53:46,190

sure

1078

00:53:50,560 --> 00:53:48,800

I think evidence is out there you know I

1079

00:53:52,960 --> 00:53:50,570

honestly hundred percent believe that

1080

00:53:54,670 --> 00:53:52,970

their structures out there left over

1081

00:53:55,870 --> 00:53:54,680

maybe and you know places like Siberia I

1082

00:53:58,240 --> 00:53:55,880

know there's a lot of tales down there

1083

00:54:01,030 --> 00:53:58,250

there's absolutely bodies there has to

1084

00:54:03,880 --> 00:54:01,040

be there has to be a DNA trace somewhere

1085

00:54:06,820 --> 00:54:03,890

either buried or even within our own DNA

1086

00:54:08,950 --> 00:54:06,830

but a hundred percent don't think any of

1087

00:54:12,430 --> 00:54:08,960

the claims have come forth so far in

1088

00:54:18,220 --> 00:54:12,440

terms of evidence is sufficient well

1089

00:54:21,070 --> 00:54:18,230

okay so what do we do about sightings

1090

00:54:22,960 --> 00:54:21,080

video photographs and sightings of

1091

00:54:24,940 --> 00:54:22,970

witnesses we'll get back well we'll

1092

00:54:29,380 --> 00:54:24,950

circle back around to the abduction side

1093

00:54:33,810 --> 00:54:29,390

of things but you and I personally had

1094

00:54:36,100 --> 00:54:33,820

that fantastic sighting out in 29 palms

1095

00:54:38,350 --> 00:54:36,110

with Steve and the rest of the fader

1096

00:54:41,320 --> 00:54:38,360

knots when we were out on the patio

1097

00:54:42,970 --> 00:54:41,330

there when that thing shot up out of the

1098

00:54:46,720 --> 00:54:42,980

middle of the desert floor and went

1099

00:54:48,700 --> 00:54:46,730

straight up and into the Stars now when

1100

00:54:51,430 --> 00:54:48,710

something like that happens it could be

1101
00:54:54,180 --> 00:54:51,440
you know paranormal supernatural like

1102
00:54:56,950 --> 00:54:54,190
you know it could be a some

1103
00:55:00,100 --> 00:54:56,960
interdimensional spirit being or I don't

1104
00:55:02,020 --> 00:55:00,110
know what it was but clearly it happened

1105
00:55:06,640 --> 00:55:02,030
when somebody said it'd be cool if we

1106
00:55:09,970 --> 00:55:06,650
saw a UFO and and you being there what

1107
00:55:12,339 --> 00:55:09,980
did you think you saw that night I think

1108
00:55:15,009 --> 00:55:12,349
we saw something normal

1109
00:55:17,620 --> 00:55:15,019
anomalous there so it fits you know it

1110
00:55:19,150 --> 00:55:17,630
fits the UFO model look I've seen maybe

1111
00:55:21,219 --> 00:55:19,160
five or six US laws in my lifetime

1112
00:55:23,469 --> 00:55:21,229
including up close huh nope I said

1113
00:55:25,329 --> 00:55:23,479

they're real they exist but that's

1114

00:55:27,039 --> 00:55:25,339

different than saying that you can prove

1115

00:55:29,319 --> 00:55:27,049

it you know and that's kind of like I

1116

00:55:30,249 --> 00:55:29,329

think we have to hold ourselves to a

1117

00:55:32,920 --> 00:55:30,259

higher standard when it comes to

1118

00:55:34,329 --> 00:55:32,930

evidence because ultimately we have to

1119

00:55:36,759 --> 00:55:34,339

prove this to the rest of the world to

1120

00:55:38,229 --> 00:55:36,769

the non-believers and look I've seen a

1121

00:55:40,690 --> 00:55:38,239

US so I was thinking I was on a plane

1122

00:55:44,380 --> 00:55:40,700

one time coming back from from Canada

1123

00:55:46,539 --> 00:55:44,390

and I saw this like this beige brown

1124

00:55:48,609 --> 00:55:46,549

brown object kind of tailed the plane

1125

00:55:50,319 --> 00:55:48,619

right outside my window and I saw it it

1126

00:55:53,019 --> 00:55:50,329

was it wasn't that far you know

1127

00:55:54,579 --> 00:55:53,029

so hundred percent it couldn't have been

1128

00:55:57,009 --> 00:55:54,589

anything else right as it was a nama

1129

00:56:00,370 --> 00:55:57,019

list it was right very definition it was

1130

00:56:07,420 --> 00:56:00,380

a UFO but it still to me it's still not

1131

00:56:11,229 --> 00:56:07,430

hard evidence you yeah okay okay you had

1132

00:56:13,960 --> 00:56:11,239

an amazing you made contact in Beverly

1133

00:56:15,670 --> 00:56:13,970

Hills in your backyard right correct

1134

00:56:22,539 --> 00:56:15,680

when I was ten yeah yeah you made

1135

00:56:25,630 --> 00:56:22,549

contact and what more do you need for

1136

00:56:28,779 --> 00:56:25,640

proof oh it's not me I'm hundred percent

1137

00:56:31,859 --> 00:56:28,789

convinced right but it's not about me I

1138

00:56:33,729 --> 00:56:31,869

think I'm you know I kind of like to

1139

00:56:35,979 --> 00:56:33,739

arrogantly I guess kind of think of

1140

00:56:38,920 --> 00:56:35,989

myself is trying to kind of bridge you

1141

00:56:40,329 --> 00:56:38,930

know that the gap between us people have

1142

00:56:42,249 --> 00:56:40,339

had experiences or people you know

1143

00:56:43,739 --> 00:56:42,259

researchers and the rest of the world

1144

00:56:47,319 --> 00:56:43,749

that knows absolutely nothing you know

1145

00:56:48,370 --> 00:56:47,329

so I was trying to think what would be

1146

00:56:51,609 --> 00:56:48,380

considered evidence and what's

1147

00:56:52,989 --> 00:56:51,619

sufficient for for those people for the

1148

00:56:55,450 --> 00:56:52,999

people that don't believe in it or don't

1149

00:56:57,489 --> 00:56:55,460

know anything about the phenomena look I

1150

00:56:59,019 --> 00:56:57,499

can you know like that express out I was

1151
00:57:00,459 --> 00:56:59,029
ten it was up close I see it as two

1152
00:57:03,219 --> 00:57:00,469
other witnesses there's no doubt right

1153
00:57:07,239 --> 00:57:03,229
in my mind but it's still just a story

1154
00:57:13,359 --> 00:57:07,249
and we know how our memory is entire

1155
00:57:15,269 --> 00:57:13,369
book and we know I know we lost so we

1156
00:57:17,709 --> 00:57:15,279
lost the Alex we got to reset the phones

1157
00:57:19,839 --> 00:57:17,719
we're gonna take a break here anyway

1158
00:57:23,830 --> 00:57:19,849
this is fade to black I'm Jimmy Church

1159
00:57:25,570 --> 00:57:23,840
our guest tonight is Alex Mastretta and

1160
00:57:27,370 --> 00:57:25,580
gonna Thomas's tweet here it says

1161
00:57:29,410 --> 00:57:27,380
parking this guy's say there is no

1162
00:57:33,370 --> 00:57:29,420
sufficient evidence has he ever heard of

1163
00:57:35,830 --> 00:57:33,380

that's not what he said well that is

1164

00:57:37,930 --> 00:57:35,840

what he said and that is Alex Mastretta

1165

00:57:40,000 --> 00:57:37,940

this is fade to black how murals to be

1166

00:57:42,880 --> 00:57:40,010

Church we'll be right back after this

1167

00:57:48,280 --> 00:57:42,890

short break on the game changer Network

1168

00:57:58,520 --> 00:57:50,580

[Music]

1169

00:58:02,490 --> 00:58:00,600

this is fade to black

1170

00:58:06,180 --> 00:58:02,500

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1171

00:58:07,970 --> 00:58:06,190

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1172

00:58:11,280 --> 00:58:07,980

alliance

1173

00:58:14,610 --> 00:58:11,290

this is kera digital broadcasting

1174

00:58:17,510 --> 00:58:14,620

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1175

00:58:23,070 --> 00:58:20,270

introducing the new surfer music app

1176
00:58:26,610 --> 00:58:23,080
listen fade or not you know I love my

1177
00:58:29,550 --> 00:58:26,620
music this is my go-to for all things

1178
00:58:31,830 --> 00:58:29,560
notes the surfer app is a brand new

1179
00:58:34,050 --> 00:58:31,840
concept of music listening surfer is

1180
00:58:35,970 --> 00:58:34,060
free providing unlimited access to

1181
00:58:38,160 --> 00:58:35,980
thousands of live streaming radio

1182
00:58:39,900 --> 00:58:38,170
stations surfer is an exciting

1183
00:58:42,240 --> 00:58:39,910
interactive listening experience

1184
00:58:42,750 --> 00:58:42,250
discovery and surprise are built right

1185
00:58:50,610 --> 00:58:42,760
in

1186
00:58:52,860 --> 00:58:50,620
music it features high quality audio

1187
00:58:54,510 --> 00:58:52,870
streams free access to music from

1188
00:58:57,330 --> 00:58:54,520

thousands of live streaming radio

1189

00:58:59,820 --> 00:58:57,340

stations unlimited listening unlimited

1190

00:59:01,710 --> 00:58:59,830

skipping you get a music visualizer and

1191

00:59:04,170 --> 00:59:01,720

you can also select your favorite

1192

00:59:05,160 --> 00:59:04,180

channels get it at the Apple App Store

1193

00:59:08,460 --> 00:59:05,170

or Google Play

1194

00:59:10,770 --> 00:59:08,470

just search surfer music or click on the

1195

00:59:14,800 --> 00:59:10,780

surfer banner at Jimmy Church radio calm

1196

00:59:20,990 --> 00:59:17,420

folks this is very important information

1197

00:59:23,870 --> 00:59:21,000

what's to be said about CBD ancient life

1198

00:59:29,000 --> 00:59:23,880

oil calm our CBD is made from hemp and

1199

00:59:32,000 --> 00:59:29,010

has 0.0 0.1

1200

00:59:34,850 --> 00:59:32,010

you high no matter what amount you take

1201
00:59:37,790 --> 00:59:34,860
what a CBD do for the body my hands are

1202
00:59:40,070 --> 00:59:37,800
tied but you can Google CBD benefits and

1203
00:59:42,140 --> 00:59:40,080
be astounded when you're finished

1204
00:59:44,690 --> 00:59:42,150
reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1205
00:59:47,690 --> 00:59:44,700
life oil calm that's ancient life oil

1206
00:59:49,730 --> 00:59:47,700
calm and purchase life is good when you

1207
00:59:51,800 --> 00:59:49,740
feel good people are tired of pain

1208
00:59:54,710 --> 00:59:51,810
people are asking for non-gmo organic

1209
00:59:57,380 --> 00:59:54,720
products to help them with you fill in

1210
00:59:59,630 --> 00:59:57,390
the blank legal in 49 states and again

1211
01:00:02,450 --> 00:59:59,640
our CBD is made from hemp ancient life

1212
01:00:03,230 --> 01:00:02,460
oil is about helping people one by one

1213
01:00:04,850 --> 01:00:03,240

by one

1214

01:00:08,240 --> 01:00:04,860

if you wonder how good the product is

1215

01:00:10,700 --> 01:00:08,250

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1216

01:00:21,650 --> 01:00:10,710

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1217

01:00:23,720 --> 01:00:21,660

life oil calm have a great day this is

1218

01:00:26,150 --> 01:00:23,730

race here repping the planet and you're

1219

01:00:27,740 --> 01:00:26,160

listening to my good friend Jimmy Church

1220

01:00:30,260 --> 01:00:27,750

fade to black

1221

01:00:34,850 --> 01:00:30,270

on the game changer network and the kgr

1222

01:00:37,010 --> 01:00:34,860

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1223

01:00:51,250 --> 01:00:37,020

Keibell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1224

01:00:55,950 --> 01:00:53,350

where the honey brothers and you're

1225

01:00:58,990 --> 01:00:55,960

listening to Jimmy church revolution

1226

01:01:01,450 --> 01:00:59,000

reclaim your active lifestyle with NGO

1227

01:01:03,550 --> 01:01:01,460

Prem an geo-print is the original liquid

1228

01:01:05,800 --> 01:01:03,560

oral chelation supplement chelation

1229

01:01:07,600 --> 01:01:05,810

helps remove toxins heavy metals and

1230

01:01:09,880 --> 01:01:07,610

cholesterol in your veins and arteries

1231

01:01:11,590 --> 01:01:09,890

that can cause blockages scientific

1232

01:01:13,720 --> 01:01:11,600

research proves the active ingredient in

1233

01:01:15,580 --> 01:01:13,730

angio primp has superior oral chelation

1234

01:01:18,220 --> 01:01:15,590

action that helps promote cardiovascular

1235

01:01:20,350 --> 01:01:18,230

health find out more go to angio Primm

1236

01:01:24,400 --> 01:01:20,360

calm talk to a trained consultant by

1237

01:01:27,790 --> 01:01:24,410

calling angio primm toll free 877 8270

1238

01:01:29,680 --> 01:01:27,800

221 this is Jimmy Church of fade to

1239

01:01:31,510 --> 01:01:29,690

black and you can become an official

1240

01:01:34,060 --> 01:01:31,520

fader not by just going to our

1241

01:01:35,350 --> 01:01:34,070

membership section at Jimmy Church

1242

01:01:37,900 --> 01:01:35,360

radio.com

1243

01:01:39,910 --> 01:01:37,910

hey it's grace can we talk about

1244

01:01:42,940 --> 01:01:39,920

something serious for a minute your age

1245

01:01:45,370 --> 01:01:42,950

getting old has its perks but remember

1246

01:01:47,350 --> 01:01:45,380

being a few years younger you know your

1247

01:01:49,210 --> 01:01:47,360

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1248

01:01:51,099 --> 01:01:49,220

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1249

01:01:53,380 --> 01:01:51,109

haunting you and you just felt better

1250

01:01:56,020 --> 01:01:53,390

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1251
01:01:58,120 --> 01:01:56,030
go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1252
01:02:01,210 --> 01:01:58,130
feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1253
01:02:03,190 --> 01:02:01,220
younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

1254
01:02:04,840 --> 01:02:03,200
doctor formulated daily supplement that

1255
01:02:06,520 --> 01:02:04,850
helps your body maintain its peak

1256
01:02:09,130 --> 01:02:06,530
performance and fight the aging process

1257
01:02:10,450 --> 01:02:09,140
imagine sleeping better looking better

1258
01:02:13,000 --> 01:02:10,460
and feeling better

1259
01:02:14,920 --> 01:02:13,010
see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1260
01:02:17,560 --> 01:02:14,930
thousands of people just like you at

1261
01:02:19,359 --> 01:02:17,570
nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1262
01:02:20,950 --> 01:02:19,369
imagine how it will feel when your

1263
01:02:23,410 --> 01:02:20,960

family and friends are asking you what

1264

01:02:26,020 --> 01:02:23,420

you did to look so good your secret will

1265

01:02:28,240 --> 01:02:26,030

be nature's youth RSS it's time to start

1266

01:02:30,400 --> 01:02:28,250

looking better and feeling better learn

1267

01:02:32,620 --> 01:02:30,410

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1268

01:02:36,180 --> 01:02:32,630

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1269

01:02:38,740 --> 01:02:36,190

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1270

01:02:41,020 --> 01:02:38,750

hello this is Serena right kayla from

1271

01:02:43,540 --> 01:02:41,030

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1272

01:02:45,790 --> 01:02:43,550

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1273

01:02:50,550 --> 01:02:45,800

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1274

01:02:52,990 --> 01:02:50,560

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1275

01:02:54,670 --> 01:02:53,000

this is Micah Hanks of the graylien

1276

01:02:56,980 --> 01:02:54,680

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1277

01:02:58,890 --> 01:02:56,990

church on fade to black across the globe

1278

01:03:01,230 --> 01:02:58,900

on the GameChanger radio network

1279

01:03:02,290 --> 01:03:01,240

and the one-and-only kgr a radio the

1280

01:03:06,260 --> 01:03:02,300

planet

1281

01:03:06,570 --> 01:03:06,270

[Music]

1282

01:03:17,670 --> 01:03:06,580

[Applause]

1283

01:03:26,870 --> 01:03:22,000

[Music]

1284

01:03:28,760 --> 01:03:26,880

welcome back fade to black I'm arrows

1285

01:03:33,200 --> 01:03:28,770

Timmy Church tonight our guest is Alex

1286

01:03:35,390 --> 01:03:33,210

Mastretta one of the very few full-time

1287

01:03:40,220 --> 01:03:35,400

professional investigators in our

1288

01:03:42,880 --> 01:03:40,230

community who spent his Bennet he's been

1289

01:03:45,140 --> 01:03:42,890

everywhere when I say that he was the

1290

01:03:47,660 --> 01:03:45,150

mufon los angeles director of

1291

01:03:52,849 --> 01:03:47,670

investigations and what comes with that

1292

01:03:55,250 --> 01:03:52,859

is the Los Angeles Chapter MUFON used to

1293

01:03:57,289 --> 01:03:55,260

be I don't know where it is now the

1294

01:04:00,950 --> 01:03:57,299

largest chapter in the world of MUFON

1295

01:04:04,039 --> 01:04:00,960

and huge monthly meetings that I used to

1296

01:04:05,900 --> 01:04:04,049

go to back in the day and that that says

1297

01:04:09,769 --> 01:04:05,910

a lot right there Alex and you've been

1298

01:04:14,539 --> 01:04:09,779

watching this community with its ebb and

1299

01:04:18,109 --> 01:04:14,549

flow with tensions you know going around

1300

01:04:25,670 --> 01:04:18,119

for years where are we at today with the

1301
01:04:28,849 --> 01:04:25,680
community split yes I think we're living

1302
01:04:30,859 --> 01:04:28,859
in a mess I think it's a lot more in

1303
01:04:32,180 --> 01:04:30,869
fact they used to be it has become a

1304
01:04:33,920 --> 01:04:32,190
little more popular this little bit more

1305
01:04:35,029 --> 01:04:33,930
money in television I don't think we're

1306
01:04:36,500 --> 01:04:35,039
a good place you know I don't always

1307
01:04:40,990 --> 01:04:36,510
personally I don't like where we're at

1308
01:04:43,700 --> 01:04:41,000
right now why because it's become about

1309
01:04:46,819 --> 01:04:43,710
the personalities not so much about

1310
01:04:48,470 --> 01:04:46,829
research and what's true what's not

1311
01:04:50,000 --> 01:04:48,480
doesn't seem to matter anymore and it's

1312
01:04:51,620 --> 01:04:50,010
a lot more polarized than it used to be

1313
01:04:54,140 --> 01:04:51,630

it's like yeah and I think that

1314

01:04:56,000 --> 01:04:54,150

obviously that's that's reflected in the

1315

01:04:58,490 --> 01:04:56,010

other aspects of our country and the

1316

01:05:00,890 --> 01:04:58,500

world but it's like either one side is

1317

01:05:02,809 --> 01:05:00,900

all right is right all the time and

1318

01:05:04,880 --> 01:05:02,819

everybody else is wrong now there's no

1319

01:05:08,900 --> 01:05:04,890

more middle ground in our field it seems

1320

01:05:09,920 --> 01:05:08,910

like and not just that but I see a lot

1321

01:05:12,170 --> 01:05:09,930

of people kind of grouping together

1322

01:05:13,819 --> 01:05:12,180

trying to kinda have a monopoly on the

1323

01:05:15,940 --> 01:05:13,829

information that's coming forward and

1324

01:05:19,579 --> 01:05:15,950

that worries me a little bit you know it

1325

01:05:23,630 --> 01:05:19,589

has that has that always been there

1326

01:05:25,160 --> 01:05:23,640

though yeah I think so I think maybe not

1327

01:05:26,599 --> 01:05:25,170

to this extent though and I don't know

1328

01:05:28,069 --> 01:05:26,609

maybe I'm more frustrated with that I

1329

01:05:32,299 --> 01:05:28,079

used to be some guy noticing more you

1330

01:05:34,279 --> 01:05:32,309

know but I think we've always had the

1331

01:05:35,760 --> 01:05:34,289

potential to go in that direction but I

1332

01:05:37,620 --> 01:05:35,770

just think that

1333

01:05:38,880 --> 01:05:37,630

her attention placed upon the field

1334

01:05:41,400 --> 01:05:38,890

mostly I think by you know from

1335

01:05:43,620 --> 01:05:41,410

television that's kind of its kind of

1336

01:05:48,390 --> 01:05:43,630

had that up you know it's like it's it's

1337

01:05:52,050 --> 01:05:48,400

gone crack well in years gone past and

1338

01:05:57,030 --> 01:05:52,060

you know I may be wrong Alex but we had

1339

01:06:01,050 --> 01:05:57,040

the Billy Meyer group right and that

1340

01:06:04,440 --> 01:06:01,060

whole thing and then we had the the

1341

01:06:07,310 --> 01:06:04,450

richard hoagland face on Mars crowd we

1342

01:06:12,720 --> 01:06:07,320

had you know all of that but of course

1343

01:06:17,220 --> 01:06:12,730

the Roswell crowd surface too as well

1344

01:06:19,830 --> 01:06:17,230

and and william moore and and what was

1345

01:06:24,420 --> 01:06:19,840

going on with him and then you can throw

1346

01:06:26,010 --> 01:06:24,430

in the the mj-12 documents and you know

1347

01:06:29,460 --> 01:06:26,020

this is going back you know thirty

1348

01:06:32,340 --> 01:06:29,470

thirty five you know forty years for a

1349

01:06:34,620 --> 01:06:32,350

lot and then you had wendell stevens and

1350

01:06:37,860 --> 01:06:34,630

all of his photographs and evidence and

1351
01:06:40,980 --> 01:06:37,870
crashed retrieval information you know

1352
01:06:42,960 --> 01:06:40,990
what I mean where we had you know we

1353
01:06:47,280 --> 01:06:42,970
always had different groups that were

1354
01:06:50,400 --> 01:06:47,290
you know on the playground saying that

1355
01:06:54,180 --> 01:06:50,410
there there mo there modality was the

1356
01:06:56,460 --> 01:06:54,190
correct one yeah now you're right but

1357
01:06:58,890 --> 01:06:56,470
they didn't team up like they do today

1358
01:07:02,400 --> 01:06:58,900
and I think that's a little bit of a new

1359
01:07:04,200 --> 01:07:02,410
deal you know like you know I mean you

1360
01:07:05,910 --> 01:07:04,210
look at you know the whole lot at tip

1361
01:07:08,660 --> 01:07:05,920
and Academy the stars and all that and

1362
01:07:11,520 --> 01:07:08,670
teaming teaming up with beerus you know

1363
01:07:14,220 --> 01:07:11,530

no personalities in UFO field and other

1364

01:07:15,390 --> 01:07:14,230

groups and it's these entities are

1365

01:07:17,280 --> 01:07:15,400

becoming a little bigger I think than

1366

01:07:19,280 --> 01:07:17,290

they used to be right and I think that's

1367

01:07:23,370 --> 01:07:19,290

a little is a bit of a concern and where

1368

01:07:25,590 --> 01:07:23,380

you were with MUFON for a very very long

1369

01:07:28,410 --> 01:07:25,600

time fact that's how I met you was

1370

01:07:30,390 --> 01:07:28,420

through movie actor thirteen years I had

1371

01:07:33,600 --> 01:07:30,400

thirteen years you were there

1372

01:07:39,600 --> 01:07:33,610

where is is MUFON today in the UFO

1373

01:07:41,910 --> 01:07:39,610

community on the bottom I I think

1374

01:07:43,680 --> 01:07:41,920

they've lost all sense of perspective so

1375

01:07:45,720 --> 01:07:43,690

don't get me wrong some of the local

1376

01:07:49,020 --> 01:07:45,730

chapters like you know I have great

1377

01:07:49,470 --> 01:07:49,030

investigators I could respect like Ruben

1378

01:07:51,329 --> 01:07:49,480

or

1379

01:07:54,870 --> 01:07:51,339

which is people out of a chapter up

1380

01:07:57,930 --> 01:07:54,880

north there's a great investment I'm

1381

01:07:59,329 --> 01:07:57,940

losing you again Alex your reception is

1382

01:08:03,810 --> 01:07:59,339

is crapping out

1383

01:08:05,880 --> 01:08:03,820

let me move another okay well we'll find

1384

01:08:08,790 --> 01:08:05,890

out go ahead and repeat that you said

1385

01:08:10,230 --> 01:08:08,800

Northern California I think yes for

1386

01:08:11,790 --> 01:08:10,240

example you have Ruben Uriarte up there

1387

01:08:13,109 --> 01:08:11,800

who does fantastic work right there's a

1388

01:08:17,070 --> 01:08:13,119

lot of excellent investigated within

1389

01:08:19,950 --> 01:08:17,080

move on but I think Nissan as a as a

1390

01:08:22,590 --> 01:08:19,960

group has completely lost this ways and

1391

01:08:25,260 --> 01:08:22,600

they're becoming irrelevant anyone be

1392

01:08:27,090 --> 01:08:25,270

honored yeah and and why do you okay but

1393

01:08:29,910 --> 01:08:27,100

but why that's the question why do you

1394

01:08:31,709 --> 01:08:29,920

think that you know when when you have

1395

01:08:36,539 --> 01:08:31,719

an organization with such a storied

1396

01:08:38,370 --> 01:08:36,549

history and would seem to be able to

1397

01:08:42,059 --> 01:08:38,380

attract the best investigators and

1398

01:08:44,430 --> 01:08:42,069

attract the best UFO sightings and cases

1399

01:08:47,820 --> 01:08:44,440

that they would have nothing but growth

1400

01:08:51,599 --> 01:08:47,830

and respect why the downward direction

1401
01:08:53,550 --> 01:08:51,609
in MUFON I think this did refuse to take

1402
01:08:55,499 --> 01:08:53,560
a stand on a lot of important issues

1403
01:08:57,840 --> 01:08:55,509
obviously started with I think of

1404
01:09:00,050 --> 01:08:57,850
certain individuals that you know a part

1405
01:09:03,090 --> 01:09:00,060
of the board that was kind of you know

1406
01:09:05,840 --> 01:09:03,100
had borderline white supremacist to be

1407
01:09:08,789 --> 01:09:05,850
honest you know and you found in nothing

1408
01:09:10,890 --> 01:09:08,799
absolutely nothing to counteract that

1409
01:09:13,530 --> 01:09:10,900
they just ignored it

1410
01:09:14,940 --> 01:09:13,540
they also endorsed they've been

1411
01:09:16,019 --> 01:09:14,950
endorsing whether its kind of popular

1412
01:09:17,640 --> 01:09:16,029
you know the latest we were the latest

1413
01:09:19,769 --> 01:09:17,650

whistleblower well let's do conference

1414

01:09:20,940 --> 01:09:19,779

at that guy because he's popular mm-hmm

1415

01:09:22,349 --> 01:09:20,950

that's not what a new phone was supposed

1416

01:09:24,870 --> 01:09:22,359

to stand for this was supposed to be

1417

01:09:27,329 --> 01:09:24,880

scientific investigative group right at

1418

01:09:30,240 --> 01:09:27,339

its base says so in their in their model

1419

01:09:31,800 --> 01:09:30,250

so they flew did you know they go after

1420

01:09:33,900 --> 01:09:31,810

the money now they're hooking themselves

1421

01:09:37,829 --> 01:09:33,910

up with universe television shows again

1422

01:09:40,050 --> 01:09:37,839

for money and you know Michigan to get

1423

01:09:41,849 --> 01:09:40,060

their to be up there with the big boys

1424

01:09:43,890 --> 01:09:41,859

it's none of it's about research anymore

1425

01:09:45,570 --> 01:09:43,900

now that is about looking for the truth

1426

01:09:46,950 --> 01:09:45,580

it's about positioning yourself within

1427

01:09:52,789 --> 01:09:46,960

the UFO community and that takes a lot

1428

01:09:55,590 --> 01:09:52,799

of energy and and time and I think look

1429

01:09:57,450 --> 01:09:55,600

you know at the time is past its I think

1430

01:09:58,899 --> 01:09:57,460

time you know I think all groups at some

1431

01:10:01,979 --> 01:09:58,909

point Jenna

1432

01:10:04,209 --> 01:10:01,989

go away but I think for me personally

1433

01:10:08,200 --> 01:10:04,219

there was usual to take a stand on

1434

01:10:10,840 --> 01:10:08,210

specific issues for what's right is was

1435

01:10:14,830 --> 01:10:10,850

a big another downfall how can they turn

1436

01:10:18,390 --> 01:10:14,840

it around if you were in control what

1437

01:10:20,379 --> 01:10:18,400

would you do to turn around move on

1438

01:10:24,040 --> 01:10:20,389

first of all which fire everybody at the

1439

01:10:28,209 --> 01:10:24,050

top okay okay you know I just start from

1440

01:10:29,530 --> 01:10:28,219

fresh it's and all that I mean it looks

1441

01:10:31,990 --> 01:10:29,540

some of those guys at the top are

1442

01:10:33,189 --> 01:10:32,000

probably pretty good guys right and and

1443

01:10:34,689 --> 01:10:33,199

I don't you know I've been away for too

1444

01:10:38,410 --> 01:10:34,699

long I don't know everybody i well or at

1445

01:10:41,709 --> 01:10:38,420

all really but if there be willing to

1446

01:10:45,280 --> 01:10:41,719

you know grope here take a stand and do

1447

01:10:48,250 --> 01:10:45,290

what's cried it don't want they don't be

1448

01:10:51,220 --> 01:10:48,260

long and running a UFO we got full group

1449

01:10:52,780 --> 01:10:51,230

goes this isn't about preaching to the

1450

01:10:54,040 --> 01:10:52,790

choir right move on originally was

1451

01:10:56,500 --> 01:10:54,050

supposed to again they're supposed to be

1452

01:10:58,870 --> 01:10:56,510

the bridge between what we what we know

1453

01:11:00,459 --> 01:10:58,880

to be true and the rest of the world and

1454

01:11:04,240 --> 01:11:00,469

bringing on information to the rest of

1455

01:11:07,629 --> 01:11:04,250

the world and elevate the UFO right

1456

01:11:09,129 --> 01:11:07,639

phenomena in public consciousness so to

1457

01:11:11,050 --> 01:11:09,139

speak and I've been doing none of that

1458

01:11:12,810 --> 01:11:11,060

it's all being very self-serving so I

1459

01:11:17,200 --> 01:11:12,820

would give it everybody of circumscribe

1460

01:11:19,450 --> 01:11:17,210

with with UFO research in general and

1461

01:11:23,620 --> 01:11:19,460

when you have somebody out there that

1462

01:11:26,129 --> 01:11:23,630

has had a sighting or has made contact

1463

01:11:30,700 --> 01:11:26,139

you know somebody like me which I have

1464

01:11:33,310 --> 01:11:30,710

but how do they how do you keep their

1465

01:11:36,459 --> 01:11:33,320

interest in the subject without getting

1466

01:11:39,459 --> 01:11:36,469

discouraged these days because it seems

1467

01:11:41,340 --> 01:11:39,469

that you know like going to move on with

1468

01:11:45,310 --> 01:11:41,350

your sighting or report

1469

01:11:47,530 --> 01:11:45,320

you know nothing may happen and and I've

1470

01:11:49,629 --> 01:11:47,540

heard these stories over and over again

1471

01:11:50,260 --> 01:11:49,639

where I've got an email I had the

1472

01:11:52,570 --> 01:11:50,270

sighting

1473

01:11:55,780 --> 01:11:52,580

I contacted move on nobody reached out

1474

01:11:57,669 --> 01:11:55,790

to me so I'm contacting you what do I do

1475

01:12:00,370 --> 01:11:57,679

what what advice do you give to somebody

1476

01:12:03,729 --> 01:12:00,380

to keep them positive about what is

1477

01:12:05,860 --> 01:12:03,739

going on honestly so much you can see is

1478

01:12:07,899 --> 01:12:05,870

another we can't stall up of everyone

1479

01:12:09,250 --> 01:12:07,909

you know like I mean when I was an

1480

01:12:10,930 --> 01:12:09,260

investigator I tried

1481

01:12:12,490 --> 01:12:10,940

I always caught something I fall and try

1482

01:12:14,770 --> 01:12:12,500

to meet him face to face everything

1483

01:12:16,210 --> 01:12:14,780

time if I could and then you sort have

1484

01:12:17,380 --> 01:12:16,220

to follow up you know after that so you

1485

01:12:19,150 --> 01:12:17,390

know how to feel about things and all

1486

01:12:21,580 --> 01:12:19,160

that but because there isn't an answer

1487

01:12:23,170 --> 01:12:21,590

because we just we don't have a large

1488

01:12:25,000 --> 01:12:23,180

enough group and a large enough funding

1489

01:12:27,820 --> 01:12:25,010

source that we can follow up with all

1490

01:12:29,980 --> 01:12:27,830

those people on a regular basis but I

1491

01:12:31,720 --> 01:12:29,990

think a modicum of respect should be the

1492

01:12:33,610 --> 01:12:31,730

least call somebody that reports

1493

01:12:35,740 --> 01:12:33,620

exciting you know at the very least and

1494

01:12:37,300 --> 01:12:35,750

I mean that needs to be that needs to be

1495

01:12:39,070 --> 01:12:37,310

done you know at least get in touch with

1496

01:12:41,560 --> 01:12:39,080

them it's not because then otherwise

1497

01:12:43,510 --> 01:12:41,570

they feel like they're just giving you

1498

01:12:45,160 --> 01:12:43,520

what happened owe me for a lot of people

1499

01:12:46,600 --> 01:12:45,170

this is very personal right these we

1500

01:12:47,830 --> 01:12:46,610

forget sometimes we're taking out a lot

1501

01:12:49,750 --> 01:12:47,840

of reports and sightings but there's

1502

01:12:51,880 --> 01:12:49,760

people behind those and somewhat some of

1503

01:12:52,870 --> 01:12:51,890

those encounters are traumatic for some

1504

01:12:54,160 --> 01:12:52,880

of these individual and we need to

1505

01:12:56,230 --> 01:12:54,170

understand that and deal with that

1506

01:12:57,670 --> 01:12:56,240

accordingly so I think that's the first

1507

01:12:59,080 --> 01:12:57,680

step is understanding that these are

1508

01:13:01,450 --> 01:12:59,090

actual people and you should follow up

1509

01:13:02,740 --> 01:13:01,460

with F so everybody if you can and but

1510

01:13:06,190 --> 01:13:02,750

that's up to do you know I had a guy

1511

01:13:08,230 --> 01:13:06,200

even uh two three years ago obviously

1512

01:13:09,640 --> 01:13:08,240

this had nothing to do pars of MUFON or

1513

01:13:11,950 --> 01:13:09,650

anything with me personally this guy

1514

01:13:13,150 --> 01:13:11,960

called me about exciting and I coming

1515

01:13:14,710 --> 01:13:13,160

back I'm like well give me a couple days

1516

01:13:17,320 --> 01:13:14,720

to see what I can come up and see you

1517

01:13:19,720 --> 01:13:17,330

and a day later you know he called me 14

1518

01:13:21,330 --> 01:13:19,730

times about 14 messages and one of them

1519

01:13:24,820 --> 01:13:21,340

threatened to kill me with a shotgun

1520

01:13:26,770 --> 01:13:24,830

so you know and there's some people you

1521

01:13:28,720 --> 01:13:26,780

just can't you gotta leave leave them

1522

01:13:30,940 --> 01:13:28,730

all and you know you can't deal with

1523

01:13:32,110 --> 01:13:30,950

them but I think it starts with

1524

01:13:34,810 --> 01:13:32,120

understanding that these are people

1525

01:13:35,980 --> 01:13:34,820

having real experiences and you have

1526

01:13:38,860 --> 01:13:35,990

treat the other treat him accordingly

1527

01:13:40,210 --> 01:13:38,870

you know as like you would if you're a

1528

01:13:41,650 --> 01:13:40,220

psychologist for example some come in

1529

01:13:44,680 --> 01:13:41,660

they have an issue they're not a number

1530

01:13:47,760 --> 01:13:44,690

you know and I know that's hard to do

1531

01:13:53,110 --> 01:13:47,770

but I think that's what for stuck with

1532

01:13:57,790 --> 01:13:53,120

with your research over the years one of

1533

01:14:00,700 --> 01:13:57,800

the things that was always in the way

1534

01:14:03,430 --> 01:14:00,710

between this community and the

1535

01:14:05,650 --> 01:14:03,440

government was they had information they

1536

01:14:08,140 --> 01:14:05,660

were withholding it they were lying to

1537

01:14:11,200 --> 01:14:08,150

us and they were also calling us crazy

1538

01:14:15,160 --> 01:14:11,210

and and and so forth we were conspiracy

1539

01:14:17,530 --> 01:14:15,170

theorists and and so it was us versus

1540

01:14:21,130 --> 01:14:17,540

them and it was a battle that was always

1541

01:14:24,640 --> 01:14:21,140

fought today you know over the last

1542

01:14:26,350 --> 01:14:24,650

couple of years now there are those in

1543

01:14:29,649 --> 01:14:26,360

this UFO commune

1544

01:14:32,529 --> 01:14:29,659

both not only with to the stars but now

1545

01:14:34,779 --> 01:14:32,539

people around to the stars and members

1546

01:14:37,600 --> 01:14:34,789

of this community that are suddenly

1547

01:14:39,520 --> 01:14:37,610

putting all of their trust in the

1548

01:14:43,209 --> 01:14:39,530

Department of Defense and the Pentagon

1549

01:14:46,270 --> 01:14:43,219

and the CIA for the information that is

1550

01:14:49,629 --> 01:14:46,280

coming forward that's a pretty dangerous

1551

01:14:52,060 --> 01:14:49,639

zone to get into and I'm talking about

1552

01:14:55,569 --> 01:14:52,070

trusting the man as this has been

1553

01:14:57,790 --> 01:14:55,579

developing what's your take I think it's

1554

01:15:00,100 --> 01:14:57,800

an extremely dangerous position because

1555

01:15:02,949 --> 01:15:00,110

look when that whole thing first started

1556

01:15:04,239 --> 01:15:02,959

you know I defended some of that you

1557

01:15:05,739 --> 01:15:04,249

know some of you some of the people and

1558

01:15:07,029 --> 01:15:05,749

negative comments towards you know to

1559

01:15:08,560 --> 01:15:07,039

the Stars Academy what they were trying

1560

01:15:10,299 --> 01:15:08,570

to do I thought hey let's give it a try

1561

01:15:13,770 --> 01:15:10,309

see where it goes it you know it could

1562

01:15:15,759 --> 01:15:13,780

be it could be a good thing right but

1563

01:15:18,000 --> 01:15:15,769

but yeah no you're right you're getting

1564

01:15:20,350 --> 01:15:18,010

your info from the very people that

1565

01:15:22,330 --> 01:15:20,360

first of all different it's our job

1566

01:15:23,589 --> 01:15:22,340

description is to lie and spread this

1567

01:15:23,919 --> 01:15:23,599

information that's what they do for a

1568

01:15:25,689 --> 01:15:23,929

living

1569

01:15:30,189 --> 01:15:25,699

and they're better at it than any of us

1570

01:15:33,009 --> 01:15:30,199

and smart you know most of us and now by

1571

01:15:34,870 --> 01:15:33,019

by so many people joining them or giving

1572

01:15:37,089 --> 01:15:34,880

in their trust or you know groups like

1573

01:15:39,909 --> 01:15:37,099

you fund joining him and all that you're

1574

01:15:43,080 --> 01:15:39,919

giving them so much power and so much

1575

01:15:46,779 --> 01:15:43,090

control over what information comes out

1576

01:15:49,270 --> 01:15:46,789

that it I mean you're giving the very

1577

01:15:50,770 --> 01:15:49,280

people that that have been lying to you

1578

01:15:52,600 --> 01:15:50,780

for all these years that have been not

1579

01:15:54,790 --> 01:15:52,610

telling you the truth holding back info

1580

01:15:58,270 --> 01:15:54,800

now you're now you're trusting him to

1581

01:16:01,089 --> 01:15:58,280

give you the truth or for everything to

1582

01:16:02,379 --> 01:16:01,099

be funneled through their eyes I mean

1583

01:16:05,770 --> 01:16:02,389

how do you know how does that work

1584

01:16:07,540 --> 01:16:05,780

that's a very dangerous now this is not

1585

01:16:09,399 --> 01:16:07,550

that's like less people control more

1586

01:16:11,830 --> 01:16:09,409

information in the UFO community and

1587

01:16:15,909 --> 01:16:11,840

that's really not the way to go do you

1588

01:16:18,459 --> 01:16:15,919

think it's done by design 100%

1589

01:16:20,259 --> 01:16:18,469

absolutely I think it's been a plan you

1590

01:16:21,699 --> 01:16:20,269

know I've talked about this I was given

1591

01:16:23,679 --> 01:16:21,709

grand camera a ride in the car one time

1592

01:16:26,259 --> 01:16:23,689

we had a long conversation about that

1593

01:16:27,879 --> 01:16:26,269

and I read a lot of I grieve a lot of

1594

01:16:29,080 --> 01:16:27,889

things he says and I was kind of telling

1595

01:16:30,640 --> 01:16:29,090

the same thing I go I think this has

1596

01:16:32,290 --> 01:16:30,650

been planned for for a while now and

1597

01:16:33,159 --> 01:16:32,300

this is you know this is kind of just

1598

01:16:35,589 --> 01:16:33,169

coming to fruition

1599

01:16:37,899 --> 01:16:35,599

you know today and it's going to be like

1600

01:16:39,129 --> 01:16:37,909

you know every other piece of this

1601

01:16:39,609 --> 01:16:39,139

information is gonna be some good

1602

01:16:41,410 --> 01:16:39,619

evident

1603

01:16:43,450 --> 01:16:41,420

and it's going to be some real info

1604

01:16:46,149 --> 01:16:43,460

that's going to come out but around out

1605

01:16:48,790 --> 01:16:46,159

they're going to build a denial system

1606

01:16:50,350 --> 01:16:48,800

you know or I mean I'm not you know I

1607

01:16:53,260 --> 01:16:50,360

hope they feel go as far as back in line

1608

01:16:55,120 --> 01:16:53,270

you know the stably rich you know the

1609

01:16:56,890 --> 01:16:55,130

alien each strawberry ice cream type of

1610

01:16:58,780 --> 01:16:56,900

deal I think we've evolved the

1611

01:17:01,419 --> 01:16:58,790

discrimination campaign has evolved

1612

01:17:02,859 --> 01:17:01,429

beyond that and that's it's a very other

1613

01:17:05,320 --> 01:17:02,869

using media smartly right they're

1614

01:17:07,510 --> 01:17:05,330

getting a show of a History Channel so

1615

01:17:10,060 --> 01:17:07,520

let me know if you have all this you

1616

01:17:11,830 --> 01:17:10,070

know so-called secret UFO you know info

1617

01:17:13,120 --> 01:17:11,840

to release and you need the first person

1618

01:17:14,410 --> 01:17:13,130

instant really said you only go straight

1619

01:17:16,450 --> 01:17:14,420

to History Channel and a little show on

1620

01:17:20,820 --> 01:17:16,460

it it's just another way I think you

1621

01:17:26,620 --> 01:17:20,830

just kind of like control the field and

1622

01:17:30,609 --> 01:17:26,630

and yeah I guess a Juris the the report

1623

01:17:33,760 --> 01:17:30,619

you just mentioned grant Cameron who who

1624

01:17:36,660 --> 01:17:33,770

I think is is is very honest I really do

1625

01:17:40,320 --> 01:17:36,670

and very very committed very committed

1626
01:17:44,589 --> 01:17:40,330
to trying to get this question answered

1627
01:17:46,930 --> 01:17:44,599
and I would give grant an a on his

1628
01:17:54,669 --> 01:17:46,940
report card what other researchers out

1629
01:17:57,970 --> 01:17:54,679
there deserve an a no one don't what I'm

1630
01:17:59,169 --> 01:17:57,980
sorry alright you're going and my god I

1631
01:18:03,399 --> 01:17:59,179
think it meant enough Christopher

1632
01:18:05,500 --> 01:18:03,409
O'Brien absolutely he gets an a I I'm

1633
01:18:08,830 --> 01:18:05,510
the A+ for what that guy's been done

1634
01:18:10,209 --> 01:18:08,840
throughout the years you know that's how

1635
01:18:11,640 --> 01:18:10,219
I kind of cut those three are the main

1636
01:18:16,540 --> 01:18:11,650
ones that come to mind right now

1637
01:18:18,550 --> 01:18:16,550
and when we look at I don't want to you

1638
01:18:22,510 --> 01:18:18,560

know mention names with with failing

1639

01:18:26,439 --> 01:18:22,520

grades but there we're talking about

1640

01:18:29,709 --> 01:18:26,449

dozens and dozens of a list researchers

1641

01:18:34,450 --> 01:18:29,719

out there that are missing from the a

1642

01:18:37,180 --> 01:18:34,460

column on the report card why I mean

1643

01:18:40,660 --> 01:18:37,190

what what what's going wrong today with

1644

01:18:44,439 --> 01:18:40,670

UFO research that you can't give more

1645

01:18:46,870 --> 01:18:44,449

passing grades I think it's and I've

1646

01:18:48,939 --> 01:18:46,880

talked about this a Steve Steve Morello

1647

01:18:50,350 --> 01:18:48,949

a couple times it seems that and this

1648

01:18:53,200 --> 01:18:50,360

has been going on ever since with that

1649

01:18:53,410 --> 01:18:53,210

UFO researcher a lot of researchers you

1650

01:18:57,729 --> 01:18:53,420

know

1651
01:18:59,290 --> 01:18:57,739
start off hundred percent honest and you

1652
01:19:02,229 --> 01:18:59,300
know they do great work the whole deal

1653
01:19:06,040 --> 01:19:02,239
but as time goes on for whatever reason

1654
01:19:06,850 --> 01:19:06,050
your your ability to discern what's real

1655
01:19:10,990 --> 01:19:06,860
and what's not

1656
01:19:12,820 --> 01:19:11,000
suffers and it seems to me there's only

1657
01:19:15,459 --> 01:19:12,830
a few individual in this field that kind

1658
01:19:17,260 --> 01:19:15,469
of managed to keep the compass where it

1659
01:19:19,770 --> 01:19:17,270
should be and I don't know what that

1660
01:19:22,720 --> 01:19:19,780
stems from you know honestly like even

1661
01:19:24,880 --> 01:19:22,730
look even we were talking about you know

1662
01:19:26,709 --> 01:19:24,890
Linda earlier and her tail mutilation

1663
01:19:29,620 --> 01:19:26,719

from early work is fantastic but

1664

01:19:31,270 --> 01:19:29,630

personally I disagree and she's I think

1665

01:19:32,919 --> 01:19:31,280

she's honest right but first I disagree

1666

01:19:34,720 --> 01:19:32,929

with first of all her drone her work on

1667

01:19:36,040 --> 01:19:34,730

the drones and I think she to me she

1668

01:19:38,919 --> 01:19:36,050

lost a little bit that ability to

1669

01:19:40,330 --> 01:19:38,929

discern what's real and what's not much

1670

01:19:43,689 --> 01:19:40,340

less so than a lot of other people you

1671

01:19:45,160 --> 01:19:43,699

know but and it's hard because you know

1672

01:19:47,740 --> 01:19:45,170

I think that the years ago we get all

1673

01:19:50,709 --> 01:19:47,750

really frustrated in terms of I'm not

1674

01:19:52,240 --> 01:19:50,719

getting answers and seeing other people

1675

01:19:53,890 --> 01:19:52,250

you know I made a surprising I was the

1676

01:19:55,300 --> 01:19:53,900

other people like get television shows

1677

01:19:58,000 --> 01:19:55,310

and get money and funding whatever

1678

01:19:59,439 --> 01:19:58,010

because you know there they claim to be

1679

01:20:00,760 --> 01:19:59,449

either whistleblowers or they come up

1680

01:20:03,370 --> 01:20:00,770

with these big stories that more often

1681

01:20:04,630 --> 01:20:03,380

than not or not true so I think that

1682

01:20:06,010 --> 01:20:04,640

psychologically you gotta convince

1683

01:20:09,640 --> 01:20:06,020

yourself a lot of these other stories

1684

01:20:12,250 --> 01:20:09,650

are true and and you know and you kind

1685

01:20:13,240 --> 01:20:12,260

of go down that road see and I think

1686

01:20:15,970 --> 01:20:13,250

that's that's the problem

1687

01:20:17,910 --> 01:20:15,980

yeah that's where that's where you and I

1688

01:20:22,930 --> 01:20:17,920

are I think we've discussed this before

1689

01:20:28,750 --> 01:20:22,940

privately but I worry I still have to

1690

01:20:32,620 --> 01:20:28,760

this day dragon fly drones folder that I

1691

01:20:33,700 --> 01:20:32,630

have passed but I think and that's but

1692

01:20:35,800 --> 01:20:33,710

that's what a mistake I think a lot of

1693

01:20:38,560 --> 01:20:35,810

investigators made because we still

1694

01:20:42,310 --> 01:20:38,570

wanted to be real we can lure of

1695

01:20:45,010 --> 01:20:42,320

expectations and lore on our defenses in

1696

01:20:46,150 --> 01:20:45,020

terms of we read more in than we should

1697

01:20:47,560 --> 01:20:46,160

I think we should have the opposite

1698

01:20:51,250 --> 01:20:47,570

effect where because we want it to be

1699

01:20:53,560 --> 01:20:51,260

real so badly we should kind of raise

1700

01:20:56,979 --> 01:20:53,570

where the evidence needs to be even

1701

01:20:59,590 --> 01:20:56,989

above you know

1702

01:21:02,410 --> 01:20:59,600

yeah I'm even not explaining really yeah

1703

01:21:06,190 --> 01:21:02,420

yeah and and and what about the efforts

1704

01:21:09,190 --> 01:21:06,200

of John Greenwald in the black vault

1705

01:21:11,290 --> 01:21:09,200

certainly he deserves an A Oh a plus

1706

01:21:14,410 --> 01:21:11,300

plus John you know we've got our

1707

01:21:16,780 --> 01:21:14,420

disagreements and knots and fears but um

1708

01:21:19,180 --> 01:21:16,790

he's uh he's the best of the best he's

1709

01:21:20,530 --> 01:21:19,190

done I think he's done more for this

1710

01:21:22,060 --> 01:21:20,540

field than almost anybody cuz I think

1711

01:21:24,490 --> 01:21:22,070

the black vault again it's one of those

1712

01:21:25,870 --> 01:21:24,500

groups and the black vault and John that

1713

01:21:29,260 --> 01:21:25,880

kind of transcends the community right

1714

01:21:30,550 --> 01:21:29,270

people outside of the community can go

1715

01:21:31,330 --> 01:21:30,560

to black volcano find something you're

1716

01:21:33,010 --> 01:21:31,340

interested in

1717

01:21:35,620 --> 01:21:33,020

not necessarily you are formulated then

1718

01:21:37,840 --> 01:21:35,630

I'll bring him to you know that the some

1719

01:21:40,560 --> 01:21:37,850

of the UFO stories so I think he's you

1720

01:21:44,050 --> 01:21:40,570

absolutely John Greenwald a plus and

1721

01:21:46,630 --> 01:21:44,060

then if we if we go back a little bit I

1722

01:21:47,950 --> 01:21:46,640

do want to discuss the UK before we get

1723

01:21:51,760 --> 01:21:47,960

out of here when we come back we're

1724

01:21:54,760 --> 01:21:51,770

gonna jump around to a Bigfoot when we

1725

01:21:57,670 --> 01:21:54,770

come back after the break but then we

1726

01:22:03,580 --> 01:21:57,680

have you know guys like you know Jacques

1727

01:22:07,270 --> 01:22:03,590

Vallee that has just chosen to to back

1728

01:22:10,710 --> 01:22:07,280

up and and and off of this field when he

1729

01:22:13,210 --> 01:22:10,720

was one of the most respected

1730

01:22:16,600 --> 01:22:13,220

intellectuals professional intellectuals

1731

01:22:18,670 --> 01:22:16,610

in in our community that has chosen to

1732

01:22:21,430 --> 01:22:18,680

take a step back you know he's he's a

1733

01:22:23,140 --> 01:22:21,440

money guy now up in Silicon Valley and

1734

01:22:26,640 --> 01:22:23,150

that's his thing and which is great

1735

01:22:32,010 --> 01:22:26,650

fantastic you know he's an investor but

1736

01:22:35,890 --> 01:22:32,020

this field needs more Jacques valets

1737

01:22:37,930 --> 01:22:35,900

yeah I met the gentleman one time but I

1738

01:22:39,610 --> 01:22:37,940

always say that you should never be a

1739

01:22:42,100 --> 01:22:39,620

UFO investigator until you've read all

1740

01:22:43,390 --> 01:22:42,110

Jack valley's works but but here's the

1741

01:22:45,220 --> 01:22:43,400

thing this goes back to your private

1742

01:22:47,320 --> 01:22:45,230

point in fact I think Jacques Vallee

1743

01:22:50,530 --> 01:22:47,330

stopped when he said all he had to say

1744

01:22:53,080 --> 01:22:50,540

say about his particular research here

1745

01:22:56,860 --> 01:22:53,090

subject anything more you might have had

1746

01:22:59,170 --> 01:22:56,870

to add on that maybe so that's not true

1747

01:23:00,670 --> 01:22:59,180

or make stuff up or you know to keep it

1748

01:23:02,110 --> 01:23:00,680

your life you want to keep it going and

1749

01:23:04,750 --> 01:23:02,120

there's there's only so much material

1750

01:23:06,370 --> 01:23:04,760

you have in your research right and I

1751

01:23:08,770 --> 01:23:06,380

think maybe in his mind he stopped

1752

01:23:10,750 --> 01:23:08,780

before he reached the poor where he was

1753

01:23:12,010 --> 01:23:10,760

becoming dishonest or he had to maybe

1754

01:23:13,720 --> 01:23:12,020

you know stretch the truth a little bit

1755

01:23:15,850 --> 01:23:13,730

or go into a territory he's not

1756

01:23:17,380 --> 01:23:15,860

comfortable with yeah yeah you know a

1757

01:23:18,379 --> 01:23:17,390

lot of respect to him for that you know

1758

01:23:20,959 --> 01:23:18,389

yeah

1759

01:23:24,500 --> 01:23:20,969

he pretty much said that to me we we had

1760

01:23:27,370 --> 01:23:24,510

a conversation about well a few times

1761

01:23:30,169 --> 01:23:27,380

about him coming on fade to black and

1762

01:23:33,200 --> 01:23:30,179

not to get into those details because

1763

01:23:35,510 --> 01:23:33,210

there were many of those but one day I

1764

01:23:37,490 --> 01:23:35,520

mean he looked right at me and he said

1765

01:23:39,350 --> 01:23:37,500

you know with that voice right that

1766

01:23:41,899 --> 01:23:39,360

accent he's a big tall guy too right

1767

01:23:45,229 --> 01:23:41,909

he's looking down at me and he goes

1768

01:23:48,410 --> 01:23:45,239

Jimmy I just don't have anything new to

1769

01:23:51,140 --> 01:23:48,420

say I don't have anything new I don't

1770

01:23:54,140 --> 01:23:51,150

want to revisit the past when when when

1771

01:23:56,479 --> 01:23:54,150

I have something right let's do this but

1772

01:23:58,790 --> 01:23:56,489

right now I have nothing new and that

1773

01:24:01,310 --> 01:23:58,800

that's right right I what can I say to

1774

01:24:02,600 --> 01:24:01,320

that you know I would love to have him

1775

01:24:05,450 --> 01:24:02,610

on the show he's like the one guy that I

1776

01:24:09,109 --> 01:24:05,460

that I haven't interviewed that I would

1777

01:24:11,450 --> 01:24:09,119

love to have my chance at asking him a

1778

01:24:13,629 --> 01:24:11,460

few questions but that's that's his

1779

01:24:18,020 --> 01:24:13,639

position and I couldn't get him to bend

1780

01:24:19,430 --> 01:24:18,030

yeah no I think that's that's goes to

1781

01:24:21,410 --> 01:24:19,440

your prior point exactly right that's

1782

01:24:23,840 --> 01:24:21,420

what we all should do really if we have

1783

01:24:26,140 --> 01:24:23,850

nothing else to say now what do we don't

1784

01:24:29,000 --> 01:24:26,150

do well what do we do we're going to be

1785

01:24:31,580 --> 01:24:29,010

heading towards a break here what what

1786

01:24:33,859 --> 01:24:31,590

do we do today to change UFO research

1787

01:24:36,290 --> 01:24:33,869

and and and push this thing closer to

1788

01:24:38,570 --> 01:24:36,300

disclosure it seems like we got all the

1789

01:24:40,939 --> 01:24:38,580

videos all the films all the eyewitness

1790

01:24:43,850 --> 01:24:40,949

testimony all of the abduction we have

1791

01:24:47,330 --> 01:24:43,860

all of that that we need what do we do

1792

01:24:48,879 --> 01:24:47,340

you as an investigator to push this

1793

01:24:50,930 --> 01:24:48,889

thing forward

1794

01:24:54,109 --> 01:24:50,940

money we need more money and we need a

1795

01:24:57,919 --> 01:24:54,119

professional service where investigators

1796

01:24:59,899 --> 01:24:57,929

get paid and are able to go out and get

1797

01:25:01,899 --> 01:24:59,909

evidence and that that's really like a

1798

01:25:04,609 --> 01:25:01,909

me everything that we do is just like

1799

01:25:06,320 --> 01:25:04,619

like one of my best cases was a pine

1800

01:25:08,209 --> 01:25:06,330

mountain case we had a landing case in a

1801

01:25:09,800 --> 01:25:08,219

balance and earlier I was able to go

1802

01:25:12,350 --> 01:25:09,810

there was two months after the fact you

1803

01:25:15,010 --> 01:25:12,360

know so we need to create a system where

1804

01:25:17,840 --> 01:25:15,020

investigators are the drop of the Hat

1805

01:25:20,570 --> 01:25:17,850

have all the funding they need to go

1806

01:25:21,500 --> 01:25:20,580

where they need to go and I think we

1807

01:25:23,750 --> 01:25:21,510

also need to establish a

1808

01:25:24,890 --> 01:25:23,760

multidisciplinary approach where we're

1809

01:25:27,350 --> 01:25:24,900

looking at this from all kinds of

1810

01:25:29,390 --> 01:25:27,360

different angles because again the idea

1811

01:25:30,979 --> 01:25:29,400

for me is to bring this to the world

1812

01:25:31,970 --> 01:25:30,989

right this phenomenon isn't belong to us

1813

01:25:33,260 --> 01:25:31,980

doesn't it belongs

1814

01:25:35,240 --> 01:25:33,270

to everybody to the world it's the most

1815

01:25:38,060 --> 01:25:35,250

important subject on the planet today

1816

01:25:41,060 --> 01:25:38,070

period so you know do that though we

1817

01:25:43,430 --> 01:25:41,070

gotta find something for people to grab

1818

01:25:44,990 --> 01:25:43,440

onto now you know sorry for you bring up

1819

01:25:46,820 --> 01:25:45,000

abduction that's too much for you know

1820

01:25:48,620 --> 01:25:46,830

80 percent of the population but you

1821

01:25:51,650 --> 01:25:48,630

take a multidisciplinary approach were

1822

01:25:52,910 --> 01:25:51,660

you sure you'll have a calculation still

1823

01:25:55,450 --> 01:25:52,920

have your abductions you'll have DNA

1824

01:25:59,510 --> 01:25:55,460

research I think it's the next step and

1825

01:26:00,950 --> 01:25:59,520

I'm also next exploration aspects of it

1826

01:26:02,600 --> 01:26:00,960

what we for example would go out inside

1827

01:26:04,220 --> 01:26:02,610

beer and investigate and try to get some

1828

01:26:07,670 --> 01:26:04,230

more evidence you know about stories of

1829

01:26:09,650 --> 01:26:07,680

ancient structures and all that and but

1830

01:26:11,540 --> 01:26:09,660

that needs 35 a central hub and

1831

01:26:14,600 --> 01:26:11,550

investigators need to get paid and they

1832

01:26:16,280 --> 01:26:14,610

need to be needs to be legit you know

1833

01:26:18,200 --> 01:26:16,290

you need scientists you need explorers

1834

01:26:21,229 --> 01:26:18,210

you need that's the next step it's a big

1835

01:26:23,240 --> 01:26:21,239

step but I think if we don't move in

1836

01:26:25,520 --> 01:26:23,250

that direction we're just going to be

1837

01:26:27,260 --> 01:26:25,530

you know amateurs running around you

1838

01:26:29,000 --> 01:26:27,270

know taking eyewitness accounts and

1839

01:26:32,300 --> 01:26:29,010

looking up at the sky with you know with

1840

01:26:38,050 --> 01:26:32,310

us chief infrared I don't don't don't

1841

01:26:43,670 --> 01:26:40,820

I use it whenever I can get hold of it

1842

01:26:46,729 --> 01:26:43,680

but it's you know now they're great I

1843

01:26:49,490 --> 01:26:46,739

see some I'm just messing with you I'm

1844

01:26:51,050 --> 01:26:49,500

just messing with you they that that to

1845

01:26:53,600 --> 01:26:51,060

me and we're gonna take a break here in

1846

01:26:55,970 --> 01:26:53,610

20 seconds night-vision goggles and

1847

01:26:58,640 --> 01:26:55,980

seeing what's going on up up in the

1848

01:27:01,250 --> 01:26:58,650

skies that that's a game-changer for

1849

01:27:02,780 --> 01:27:01,260

anybody where you sit you're looking and

1850

01:27:05,000 --> 01:27:02,790

then you look at the night vision you

1851
01:27:06,830 --> 01:27:05,010
pull them down and you go back and

1852
01:27:08,930 --> 01:27:06,840
you're watching stuff zig zag and do

1853
01:27:10,340 --> 01:27:08,940
these crazy stuff in the sky and you

1854
01:27:13,130 --> 01:27:10,350
know that you can't see it with the

1855
01:27:16,850 --> 01:27:13,140
naked eye and it's going on above you

1856
01:27:19,160 --> 01:27:16,860
every single night but nobody knows but

1857
01:27:20,630 --> 01:27:19,170
now we have the ability to go and watch

1858
01:27:22,850 --> 01:27:20,640
all of it I think it's one of the most

1859
01:27:25,070 --> 01:27:22,860
fascinating parts of you followed you

1860
01:27:27,920 --> 01:27:25,080
today this is fade to black our guest

1861
01:27:29,630 --> 01:27:27,930
tonight Alex Mastretta when we come back

1862
01:27:31,490 --> 01:27:29,640
he's one of the leading Bigfoot

1863
01:27:33,710 --> 01:27:31,500

researchers out there and we're gonna

1864

01:27:35,270 --> 01:27:33,720

discuss Bigfoot when we come back this

1865

01:27:37,230 --> 01:27:35,280

is fade to black and the game changer

1866

01:27:42,010 --> 01:27:37,240

network in kgr a

1867

01:27:42,020 --> 01:27:51,830

[Music]

1868

01:27:58,069 --> 01:27:55,040

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1869

01:28:00,569 --> 01:27:58,079

you're listening to faint and black

1870

01:28:01,859 --> 01:28:00,579

always on the edge of the hottest

1871

01:28:05,160 --> 01:28:01,869

alternative talk

1872

01:28:24,319 --> 01:28:05,170

Jimmy church with fade to black stay GRA

1873

01:28:27,990 --> 01:28:24,329

radio.com hurricanes earthquakes

1874

01:28:30,450 --> 01:28:28,000

wildfires this year we've experienced

1875

01:28:32,760 --> 01:28:30,460

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

1876

01:28:34,919 --> 01:28:32,770

Church of fade to black and last month I

1877

01:28:37,290 --> 01:28:34,929

decided to make sure my family does not

1878

01:28:39,979 --> 01:28:37,300

have to worry about food should we get

1879

01:28:42,870 --> 01:28:39,989

caught in a real emergency situation

1880

01:28:44,729 --> 01:28:42,880

introducing Humana a healthy storable

1881

01:28:46,859 --> 01:28:44,739

product that tastes so good that you'll

1882

01:28:49,169 --> 01:28:46,869

want to eat it every day instead of just

1883

01:28:51,240 --> 01:28:49,179

during those times of duress all new

1884

01:28:54,750 --> 01:28:51,250

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

1885

01:28:57,330 --> 01:28:54,760

our msg and GMO free no preservatives

1886

01:28:59,250 --> 01:28:57,340

and are made in America with the new

1887

01:29:01,080 --> 01:28:59,260

manna pack in your home you'll be able

1888

01:29:03,629 --> 01:29:01,090

to sleep at night knowing that you

1889

01:29:06,839 --> 01:29:03,639

protected your family not only have I

1890

01:29:09,240 --> 01:29:06,849

tasted and tested I own it now you can

1891

01:29:11,370 --> 01:29:09,250

too just click on the new mana banner on

1892

01:29:13,830 --> 01:29:11,380

Jimmy Church radio.com and use the promo

1893

01:29:15,600 --> 01:29:13,840

code Jimmy when you order in addition to

1894

01:29:17,550 --> 01:29:15,610

a discount we'll send you an autographed

1895

01:29:21,660 --> 01:29:17,560

fade to black t-shirt

1896

01:29:24,540 --> 01:29:21,670

seriously gobekli tepe do you want to be

1897

01:29:26,520 --> 01:29:24,550

an official fade or not of course you do

1898

01:29:29,069 --> 01:29:26,530

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1899

01:29:33,160 --> 01:29:29,079

just go to our membership section at

1900

01:29:38,750 --> 01:29:35,950

introducing the new surfer music app

1901

01:29:42,290 --> 01:29:38,760

listen fade or not you know I love my

1902

01:29:45,229 --> 01:29:42,300

music this is my go-to for all things

1903

01:29:47,510 --> 01:29:45,239

notes the surfer hat is a brand new

1904

01:29:49,700 --> 01:29:47,520

concept of music listening surfer is

1905

01:29:51,649 --> 01:29:49,710

free providing unlimited access to

1906

01:29:53,840 --> 01:29:51,659

thousands of live streaming radio

1907

01:29:55,580 --> 01:29:53,850

stations surfer is an exciting

1908

01:29:58,430 --> 01:29:55,590

interactive listening experience

1909

01:30:01,070 --> 01:29:58,440

discovery and surprise of built right in

1910

01:30:03,800 --> 01:30:01,080

surfer is your destination to discover

1911

01:30:06,320 --> 01:30:03,810

and rediscover great live streaming

1912

01:30:08,540 --> 01:30:06,330

music it features high quality audio

1913

01:30:10,310 --> 01:30:08,550

streams free access to music from

1914

01:30:13,010 --> 01:30:10,320

thousands of live streaming radio

1915

01:30:15,500 --> 01:30:13,020

stations unlimited listening unlimited

1916

01:30:17,390 --> 01:30:15,510

skipping you get a music visualizer and

1917

01:30:19,490 --> 01:30:17,400

you can also select your favorite

1918

01:30:20,840 --> 01:30:19,500

channels get it at the Apple App Store

1919

01:30:24,140 --> 01:30:20,850

or Google Play

1920

01:30:26,450 --> 01:30:24,150

just search surfer music or click on the

1921

01:30:30,439 --> 01:30:26,460

surfer banner at Jimmy Turks radio calm

1922

01:30:37,589 --> 01:30:33,930

so you love talk radio then you'll love

1923

01:30:40,439 --> 01:30:37,599

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

1924

01:30:42,689 --> 01:30:40,449

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

1925

01:30:44,759 --> 01:30:42,699

talk shows find your favorite talkers

1926

01:30:47,399 --> 01:30:44,769

and discover some new ones it's free

1927

01:30:49,290 --> 01:30:47,409

readily available online or on mobile

1928

01:30:51,330 --> 01:30:49,300

with any smartphone or tablet

1929

01:30:53,370 --> 01:30:51,340

finding your favorite talk shows all in

1930

01:30:56,790 --> 01:30:53,380

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

1931

01:30:58,649 --> 01:30:56,800

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

1932

01:31:03,239 --> 01:30:58,659

to download the free apps from Google

1933

01:31:06,750 --> 01:31:03,249

Play or the iTunes App Store you listen

1934

01:31:14,220 --> 01:31:06,760

to us and we listen to you so does the

1935

01:31:16,049 --> 01:31:14,230

Click GRA radio.com if you have hard

1936

01:31:18,120 --> 01:31:16,059

water the lime scale not only leaves

1937

01:31:20,339 --> 01:31:18,130

white spots at clogs pipes and breaks

1938

01:31:22,470 --> 01:31:20,349

down appliances costing you hundreds of

1939

01:31:24,390 --> 01:31:22,480

dollars in energy and where eliminate

1940

01:31:26,520 --> 01:31:24,400

limescale and other water issues like

1941

01:31:28,589 --> 01:31:26,530

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

1942

01:31:30,720 --> 01:31:28,599

care water products available from wave

1943

01:31:32,729 --> 01:31:30,730

Home Solutions waves affordable water

1944

01:31:34,680 --> 01:31:32,739

systems don't use salts or chemicals

1945

01:31:37,020 --> 01:31:34,690

you'll love the way your water tastes

1946

01:31:39,359 --> 01:31:37,030

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

1947

01:31:43,770 --> 01:31:39,369

for more information go to best water 1

1948

01:31:46,169 --> 01:31:43,780

2 3 com that's best water 1 2 3 com are

1949

01:31:48,779 --> 01:31:46,179

you intrigued by paranormal talk radio

1950

01:31:52,020 --> 01:31:48,789

you love the new paranormal radio app

1951

01:31:53,939 --> 01:31:52,030

from torque stream live you'll find a

1952

01:31:57,330 --> 01:31:53,949

great selection of talk shows covering

1953

01:31:59,729 --> 01:31:57,340

UFOs ghosts strange phenomena and much

1954

01:32:01,979 --> 01:31:59,739

more download the paranormal radio app

1955

01:32:03,560 --> 01:32:01,989

now and start listening to the very best

1956

01:32:05,700 --> 01:32:03,570

in paranormal talk entertainment

1957

01:32:08,100 --> 01:32:05,710

including the network you're listening

1958

01:32:11,279 --> 01:32:08,110

to right now the paranormal radio app

1959

01:32:16,049 --> 01:32:11,289

free in Google Play and the iOS App

1960

01:32:18,359 --> 01:32:16,059

Store you are listening to fade to black

1961

01:32:20,370 --> 01:32:18,369

with Jimmy Church on the game change in

1962

01:32:23,740 --> 01:32:20,380

network

1963

01:32:26,620 --> 01:32:23,750

hi I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to

1964

01:32:29,410 --> 01:32:26,630

Jimmy Church this is a revolution the

1965

01:32:37,430 --> 01:32:29,420

revolution will not be televised the

1966

01:33:15,680 --> 01:33:12,010

[Music]

1967

01:33:22,250 --> 01:33:17,970

welcome back fade to black cameo super

1968

01:33:26,810 --> 01:33:22,260

Church our guest tonight alex Mistretta

1969

01:33:29,490 --> 01:33:26,820

giving us his report card on our

1970

01:33:32,790 --> 01:33:29,500

paranormal supernatural UFO community

1971

01:33:35,880 --> 01:33:32,800

and none better to do this and Alex

1972

01:33:37,770 --> 01:33:35,890

we've got to change gears here and get

1973

01:33:40,770 --> 01:33:37,780

over to what's going on

1974

01:33:42,960 --> 01:33:40,780

you know today with a Bigfoot you been

1975

01:33:44,630 --> 01:33:42,970

out there investigating Bigfoot for how

1976

01:33:48,300 --> 01:33:44,640

many years

1977

01:33:50,370 --> 01:33:48,310

well it's been well I didn't feel my

1978

01:33:52,740 --> 01:33:50,380

first on time out in the field was only

1979

01:33:54,420 --> 01:33:52,750

about three years ago but it's something

1980

01:33:57,690 --> 01:33:54,430

I've been following closely since uh

1981

01:33:59,160 --> 01:33:57,700

since college really I my bachelor's in

1982

01:34:00,990 --> 01:33:59,170

it one of my bachelor's in anthropology

1983

01:34:06,540 --> 01:34:01,000

and it was specifically because of

1984

01:34:10,140 --> 01:34:06,550

Bigfoot and okay what let's start here

1985

01:34:14,580 --> 01:34:10,150

let's start on on solid ground no pun

1986

01:34:18,380 --> 01:34:14,590

intended in your estimation with what

1987

01:34:24,630 --> 01:34:18,390

you have investigated are we looking for

1988

01:34:27,120 --> 01:34:24,640

something that is real yes and and and

1989

01:34:29,010 --> 01:34:27,130

what evidence and not only the evidence

1990

01:34:31,410 --> 01:34:29,020

that you have collected but the evidence

1991

01:34:34,710 --> 01:34:31,420

that you have seen over the years allows

1992

01:34:37,500 --> 01:34:34,720

you to say that I think it's a

1993

01:34:38,910 --> 01:34:37,510

combination of two historical accounts

1994

01:34:42,390 --> 01:34:38,920

you know going back from hundreds if not

1995

01:34:43,740 --> 01:34:42,400

a thousand years in some locations not

1996

01:34:46,530 --> 01:34:43,750

just in the u.s. to outside of the

1997

01:34:48,960 --> 01:34:46,540

United States the obviously you get the

1998

01:34:50,250 --> 01:34:48,970

footprints you know and you've got great

1999

01:34:52,260 --> 01:34:50,260

number of sightings but you also have

2000

01:34:55,320 --> 01:34:52,270

some hair samples that come out have

2001
01:34:58,410 --> 01:34:55,330
been analyzed and we're as primate but

2002
01:34:59,760 --> 01:34:58,420
unknown primate so to me I think it's a

2003
01:35:01,710 --> 01:34:59,770
combination of all the evidence put

2004
01:35:04,380 --> 01:35:01,720
together but I think you know because

2005
01:35:06,930 --> 01:35:04,390
every culture I mean every Native

2006
01:35:09,990 --> 01:35:06,940
American tribe in North America almost

2007
01:35:14,040 --> 01:35:10,000
as a long oral history of this specie

2008
01:35:16,440 --> 01:35:14,050
and and then you go across into Russia

2009
01:35:17,730 --> 01:35:16,450
and Siberia and the Yeti and upon Tibet

2010
01:35:19,950 --> 01:35:17,740
they all had the same stories and they

2011
01:35:22,590 --> 01:35:19,960
all have the same physical attributes

2012
01:35:25,530 --> 01:35:22,600
and similar behavior and all that so I

2013
01:35:27,720 --> 01:35:25,540

think it's a big big everything put

2014

01:35:28,290 --> 01:35:27,730

together to me makes a pretty solid case

2015

01:35:31,140 --> 01:35:28,300

that

2016

01:35:34,200 --> 01:35:31,150

have you known unknown bipedal hominid

2017

01:35:37,649 --> 01:35:34,210

walking around or hominid what is it

2018

01:35:41,160 --> 01:35:37,659

that Bigfoot researchers are doing wrong

2019

01:35:44,790 --> 01:35:41,170

today they're going where the sightings

2020

01:35:48,780 --> 01:35:44,800

are I think that's a myth because you

2021

01:35:50,540 --> 01:35:48,790

can eat I think just looking at a little

2022

01:35:52,740 --> 01:35:50,550

bit more from a biological standpoint

2023

01:35:55,290 --> 01:35:52,750

pick an area whatever had any sightings

2024

01:35:57,569 --> 01:35:55,300

because I to me personally I think when

2025

01:35:59,490 --> 01:35:57,579

we're having sightings is where where we

2026

01:36:01,850 --> 01:35:59,500

go right so if we if we've been there

2027

01:36:04,979 --> 01:36:01,860

once we've been there prior to that and

2028

01:36:07,169 --> 01:36:04,989

if we've been there ten many times this

2029

01:36:08,609 --> 01:36:07,179

is not worth Bigfoot's where the specie

2030

01:36:09,839 --> 01:36:08,619

lives that's not where they reproduce

2031

01:36:12,689 --> 01:36:09,849

I'm going to get the water and their

2032

01:36:14,399 --> 01:36:12,699

food because there's man I think it's

2033

01:36:18,689 --> 01:36:14,409

just those are just the sightings it's

2034

01:36:20,010 --> 01:36:18,699

just just happen to be we just it's it's

2035

01:36:21,780 --> 01:36:20,020

luck we just happened to be at the same

2036

01:36:23,879 --> 01:36:21,790

place they're at at that particular time

2037

01:36:26,819 --> 01:36:23,889

I think we need to go much deeper in the

2038

01:36:28,740 --> 01:36:26,829

forest and not just due to us though but

2039

01:36:31,080 --> 01:36:28,750

in Siberia and in Russia as well and

2040

01:36:33,600 --> 01:36:31,090

think of it a little more biologically

2041

01:36:35,879 --> 01:36:33,610

in terms what makes sense where would

2042

01:36:38,220 --> 01:36:35,889

such a specie be able to live in a large

2043

01:36:40,709 --> 01:36:38,230

group and be willing reproduce so they

2044

01:36:45,270 --> 01:36:40,719

can carry on you know their genetic

2045

01:36:47,129 --> 01:36:45,280

stock now three years ago you went on a

2046

01:36:48,750 --> 01:36:47,139

Bigfoot expedition you did it with

2047

01:36:53,339 --> 01:36:48,760

bricks in it you did it with Steve

2048

01:36:56,220 --> 01:36:53,349

Murillo and a camera person I don't I

2049

01:37:00,979 --> 01:36:56,230

don't recall the name but so you went up

2050

01:37:03,450 --> 01:37:00,989

and oddly enough you guys not only

2051
01:37:08,569 --> 01:37:03,460
collected some pretty amazing evidence

2052
01:37:11,129 --> 01:37:08,579
up there but we used it on our TV show

2053
01:37:14,939 --> 01:37:11,139
for the History Channel the unexplained

2054
01:37:16,530 --> 01:37:14,949
and that happened right when we were in

2055
01:37:20,970 --> 01:37:16,540
the middle of taping the show and the

2056
01:37:25,339 --> 01:37:20,980
evidence came rolling in but that was

2057
01:37:28,649 --> 01:37:25,349
also very close to II said II wasn't it

2058
01:37:32,069 --> 01:37:28,659
just a few mouse in that really and what

2059
01:37:34,470 --> 01:37:32,079
drew you guys to that area well I've

2060
01:37:36,359 --> 01:37:34,480
been kind of picking out areas that was

2061
01:37:37,530 --> 01:37:36,369
accessible within four days right

2062
01:37:39,299 --> 01:37:37,540
because we only got basically four

2063
01:37:40,649 --> 01:37:39,309

weekend or for four days essentially out

2064

01:37:43,860 --> 01:37:40,659

in the field

2065

01:37:45,419 --> 01:37:43,870

and I knew that that time of year there

2066

01:37:47,010 --> 01:37:45,429

was an increase in sightings and then in

2067

01:37:48,479 --> 01:37:47,020

that area so I think think like the

2068

01:37:50,850 --> 01:37:48,489

specie actually lives in the area I just

2069

01:37:53,040 --> 01:37:50,860

think that they wonder that it's part of

2070

01:37:55,320 --> 01:37:53,050

their range whatever reason and for

2071

01:37:57,600 --> 01:37:55,330

whatever reason in that time of year in

2072

01:37:59,790 --> 01:37:57,610

that specific area is where people tend

2073

01:38:02,310 --> 01:37:59,800

to see him and combined with the fact

2074

01:38:05,729 --> 01:38:02,320

that not a lot of people go there I

2075

01:38:08,610 --> 01:38:05,739

thought it was a pretty it was beyond

2076

01:38:10,110 --> 01:38:08,620

chance in terms of the amount of

2077

01:38:12,750 --> 01:38:10,120

sightings that they had so if we were

2078

01:38:14,129 --> 01:38:12,760

gonna go somewhere for four days again

2079

01:38:15,270 --> 01:38:14,139

we had to go somewhere with the Hat

2080

01:38:18,450 --> 01:38:15,280

sightings I know I'm contradicting

2081

01:38:20,280 --> 01:38:18,460

myself I'm saying earlier yes and you

2082

01:38:22,850 --> 01:38:20,290

know but we didn't have a choice so that

2083

01:38:26,970 --> 01:38:22,860

was why it picked after to go close now

2084

01:38:30,479 --> 01:38:26,980

you had already had a genuine interest

2085

01:38:33,540 --> 01:38:30,489

in Bigfoot before was pretty amazing

2086

01:38:36,300 --> 01:38:33,550

expedition that you guys went on what

2087

01:38:39,479 --> 01:38:36,310

was your take on Bigfoot before that

2088

01:38:41,700 --> 01:38:39,489

expedition and and then after how did

2089

01:38:44,660 --> 01:38:41,710

you change it didn't

2090

01:38:48,959 --> 01:38:44,670

my didn't change my my view of it at all

2091

01:38:50,750 --> 01:38:48,969

so it's just solidified yeah I mean

2092

01:38:53,220 --> 01:38:50,760

obviously once you find prints yourself

2093

01:38:54,780 --> 01:38:53,230

it's a whole different deal you know

2094

01:38:57,030 --> 01:38:54,790

what you see it no no matter how much

2095

01:38:58,950 --> 01:38:57,040

you thought it was true beforehand it

2096

01:39:01,169 --> 01:38:58,960

definitely reinforces your belief system

2097

01:39:03,870 --> 01:39:01,179

and it's something you can tangibly see

2098

01:39:07,860 --> 01:39:03,880

and today I changed your perspective in

2099

01:39:09,780 --> 01:39:07,870

terms of just from an emotion standpoint

2100

01:39:12,140 --> 01:39:09,790

but in terms of like just from evidence

2101
01:39:15,209 --> 01:39:12,150
pinpointed to change anything for me and

2102
01:39:18,479 --> 01:39:15,219
let's let's talk about the popularity a

2103
01:39:25,410 --> 01:39:18,489
Bigfoot on television is that helping

2104
01:39:27,600 --> 01:39:25,420
push this Bigfoot phenomenon forward it

2105
01:39:30,689 --> 01:39:27,610
is I think certain extent I think it is

2106
01:39:33,030 --> 01:39:30,699
because it gives you more opportunities

2107
01:39:35,340 --> 01:39:33,040
to you know talk about it and maybe

2108
01:39:38,010 --> 01:39:35,350
create opportunities to go out there and

2109
01:39:42,240 --> 01:39:38,020
get some funding but the other hand and

2110
01:39:44,129 --> 01:39:42,250
you know it hurts it because you know so

2111
01:39:46,500 --> 01:39:44,139
much of that is crap to be honest you

2112
01:39:49,110 --> 01:39:46,510
know it's not real research you know

2113
01:39:50,669 --> 01:39:49,120

they go to areas where obviously Bigfoot

2114

01:39:53,459 --> 01:39:50,679

sightings didn't happen in some of these

2115

01:39:54,360 --> 01:39:53,469

shows so it hurts the credibility on one

2116

01:39:56,880 --> 01:39:54,370

hand

2117

01:39:58,740 --> 01:39:56,890

you know it's it's it's that line that

2118

01:40:00,500 --> 01:39:58,750

we all have to come to walk through in

2119

01:40:02,930 --> 01:40:00,510

this in this field you know between

2120

01:40:05,160 --> 01:40:02,940

credibility and getting enough attention

2121

01:40:09,120 --> 01:40:05,170

so we're able to actually go out and do

2122

01:40:13,020 --> 01:40:09,130

work so it's a mixed bag it's so okay

2123

01:40:15,600 --> 01:40:13,030

and then we have we have a problem here

2124

01:40:19,020 --> 01:40:15,610

and it's the same thing with UFOs or Oak

2125

01:40:23,330 --> 01:40:19,030

Island but when you when you have a

2126
01:40:25,890 --> 01:40:23,340
Bigfoot show I already know the ending

2127
01:40:27,510 --> 01:40:25,900
right well I can tell you what's not

2128
01:40:28,980 --> 01:40:27,520
gonna happen on the Bigfoot show there's

2129
01:40:33,570 --> 01:40:28,990
not going to be a big reveal

2130
01:40:35,100 --> 01:40:33,580
all right and are we putting too much

2131
01:40:37,740 --> 01:40:35,110
I'm talking about the community out

2132
01:40:42,930 --> 01:40:37,750
there putting too much into the hopes

2133
01:40:45,120 --> 01:40:42,940
that the Bigfoot phenomenon that reality

2134
01:40:48,720 --> 01:40:45,130
is going to be revealed on network

2135
01:40:51,000 --> 01:40:48,730
television right yeah it wouldn't would

2136
01:40:54,320 --> 01:40:51,010
it it would it would be done in a

2137
01:40:57,030 --> 01:40:54,330
scientific context and in a whitepaper

2138
01:40:58,830 --> 01:40:57,040

through a pretty significant press

2139

01:41:02,850 --> 01:40:58,840

conference it's not going to be held

2140

01:41:06,450 --> 01:41:02,860

back for an edited episodic television

2141

01:41:08,670 --> 01:41:06,460

series yeah absolutely it's now that's

2142

01:41:09,990 --> 01:41:08,680

not the way to know it works and these

2143

01:41:11,400 --> 01:41:10,000

days it's so hard to keep that secret

2144

01:41:14,970 --> 01:41:11,410

you know if you're out the TV crew and

2145

01:41:16,080 --> 01:41:14,980

you filmed big flat feet from you you

2146

01:41:18,450 --> 01:41:16,090

know you're probably gonna have a press

2147

01:41:21,030 --> 01:41:18,460

conference at some point so yeah agreed

2148

01:41:23,250 --> 01:41:21,040

and that's not the point of those shows

2149

01:41:24,600 --> 01:41:23,260

right right it's in fact appointment

2150

01:41:25,710 --> 01:41:24,610

it's not to find stuff because if you

2151
01:41:28,380 --> 01:41:25,720
find something you don't have you don't

2152
01:41:30,030 --> 01:41:28,390
have you know your next season so you

2153
01:41:31,920 --> 01:41:30,040
gotta keep people wanting it's like

2154
01:41:33,930 --> 01:41:31,930
Vegas you know if you if you win it's

2155
01:41:37,680 --> 01:41:33,940
not good you want to lose still house

2156
01:41:41,850 --> 01:41:37,690
wants you to lose so so how do we change

2157
01:41:43,260 --> 01:41:41,860
it in terms of TV shows mean you're in

2158
01:41:45,900 --> 01:41:43,270
this field in general well I mean how do

2159
01:41:48,780 --> 01:41:45,910
we change that you know we have the the

2160
01:41:52,290 --> 01:41:48,790
public's view on this they're developing

2161
01:41:54,870 --> 01:41:52,300
opinions by how it's being presented on

2162
01:41:56,490 --> 01:41:54,880
network television network television

2163
01:42:00,690 --> 01:41:56,500

has got their way of doing things which

2164

01:42:04,010 --> 01:42:00,700

drives these Bigfoot teams and and how

2165

01:42:07,560 --> 01:42:04,020

they want to you know get on TV

2166

01:42:10,110 --> 01:42:07,570

they're not necessarily doing research

2167

01:42:13,680 --> 01:42:10,120

and they're doing a television show how

2168

01:42:16,050 --> 01:42:13,690

do we change that we go to the next step

2169

01:42:17,270 --> 01:42:16,060

I think television shows are fine I make

2170

01:42:21,420 --> 01:42:17,280

fun of them all the time

2171

01:42:25,560 --> 01:42:21,430

but they're fine but we have to first of

2172

01:42:30,930 --> 01:42:25,570

all research and the same thing saying

2173

01:42:32,760 --> 01:42:30,940

well phenomena next step yes again our

2174

01:42:36,180 --> 01:42:32,770

professional research and evil to go up

2175

01:42:39,479 --> 01:42:36,190

there do it okay we're losing him again

2176
01:42:40,920 --> 01:42:39,489
Alex we're losing you again yeah you're

2177
01:42:43,640 --> 01:42:40,930
saying very important things and we're

2178
01:42:54,930 --> 01:42:47,729
oh man

2179
01:42:56,479 --> 01:42:54,940
I apologize everybody Alex I know okay

2180
01:42:59,189 --> 01:42:56,489
we've lost you

2181
01:43:02,130 --> 01:42:59,199
okay what about right now okay all right

2182
01:43:08,490 --> 01:43:02,140
Alex wherever you please for the love of

2183
01:43:12,570 --> 01:43:08,500
God don't move oh man

2184
01:43:14,310 --> 01:43:12,580
okay I apologize everybody I'm gonna

2185
01:43:17,130 --> 01:43:14,320
take a break right here and reset these

2186
01:43:19,770 --> 01:43:17,140
phone lines there's nothing I can do

2187
01:43:20,670 --> 01:43:19,780
about it this is fade to black I'm your

2188
01:43:22,380 --> 01:43:20,680

host Jimmy Church

2189

01:43:26,310 --> 01:43:22,390

we'll be right back up to this short

2190

01:43:41,700 --> 01:43:38,960

[Music]

2191

01:43:45,310 --> 01:43:41,710

the mental guard on Jimmy Church radio

2192

01:43:51,950 --> 01:43:48,620

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

2193

01:43:54,740 --> 01:43:51,960

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2194

01:43:57,140 --> 01:43:54,750

Arkansas for water quality is a major

2195

01:43:59,030 --> 01:43:57,150

health issue and it's only getting worse

2196

01:44:00,830 --> 01:43:59,040

municipalities can't keep up standards

2197

01:44:03,980 --> 01:44:00,840

have dropped and pollutants are

2198

01:44:05,780 --> 01:44:03,990

increasing where does it all end it ends

2199

01:44:07,490 --> 01:44:05,790

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2200

01:44:09,590 --> 01:44:07,500

your home with hydro cares advanced

2201
01:44:11,990 --> 01:44:09,600
systems available at wave home solutions

2202
01:44:13,490 --> 01:44:12,000
no less than the best purification

2203
01:44:15,530 --> 01:44:13,500
materials and processes have been

2204
01:44:17,960 --> 01:44:15,540
developed by Hydra care to provide you

2205
01:44:20,630 --> 01:44:17,970
with healthy drinking cooking and

2206
01:44:22,940 --> 01:44:20,640
showering hydro care far surpasses the

2207
01:44:26,540 --> 01:44:22,950
competition in removing chlorine odors

2208
01:44:28,820 --> 01:44:26,550
iron lab chemicals limescale and much

2209
01:44:30,590 --> 01:44:28,830
more don't settle for less when it comes

2210
01:44:32,540 --> 01:44:30,600
to your water we'll take care of the

2211
01:44:34,420 --> 01:44:32,550
toughest water problems for you whether

2212
01:44:36,560 --> 01:44:34,430
it's from a city or well source

2213
01:44:38,450 --> 01:44:36,570

satisfaction guaranteed for more

2214

01:44:40,490 --> 01:44:38,460

information call eight eight eight nine

2215

01:44:43,880 --> 01:44:40,500

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2216

01:44:46,160 --> 01:44:43,890

nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

2217

01:44:49,000 --> 01:44:46,170

water one two three comm that's best

2218

01:44:52,990 --> 01:44:49,010

water one two three comm

2219

01:45:00,200 --> 01:44:55,760

your contact for current news and

2220

01:45:02,000 --> 01:45:00,210

trending topics je GRA radio.com does

2221

01:45:04,130 --> 01:45:02,010

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2222

01:45:06,140 --> 01:45:04,140

musty smell while watch out that's a

2223

01:45:07,970 --> 01:45:06,150

sign of too much moisture and not enough

2224

01:45:09,740 --> 01:45:07,980

ventilation and that can mean increased

2225

01:45:11,870 --> 01:45:09,750

mold growth in the build-up of harmful

2226

01:45:14,120 --> 01:45:11,880

toxins and gases don't bother with a

2227

01:45:16,430 --> 01:45:14,130

dehumidifier it just circulates the same

2228

01:45:18,680 --> 01:45:16,440

unhealthy air now there's a better way

2229

01:45:20,660 --> 01:45:18,690

to remove these dangers and odors it's

2230

01:45:22,790 --> 01:45:20,670

with the computerized wave moisture

2231

01:45:24,860 --> 01:45:22,800

control unit that reduces moisture and

2232

01:45:26,870 --> 01:45:24,870

expels pollutants we replaced our old

2233

01:45:29,120 --> 01:45:26,880

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2234

01:45:31,520 --> 01:45:29,130

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2235

01:45:33,500 --> 01:45:31,530

the musty smell is gone wave units

2236

01:45:35,930 --> 01:45:33,510

require no maintenance no buckets of

2237

01:45:37,850 --> 01:45:35,940

water or filters and costs only pennies

2238

01:45:39,650 --> 01:45:37,860

a day to run breathe better live

2239

01:45:42,050 --> 01:45:39,660

healthier with an affordable no

2240

01:45:44,420 --> 01:45:42,060

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2241

01:45:52,710 --> 01:45:44,430

eight seven one seven way eight eight

2242

01:45:56,360 --> 01:45:54,190

[Music]

2243

01:45:59,839 --> 01:45:56,370

phone solutions

2244

01:46:04,139 --> 01:46:02,159

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2245

01:46:07,290 --> 01:46:04,149

and I only drink

2246

01:46:09,810 --> 01:46:07,300

fade to black blend coffee from River

2247

01:46:12,149 --> 01:46:09,820

Moon just click on the Rivermen coffee

2248

01:46:16,830 --> 01:46:12,159

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2249

01:46:19,319 --> 01:46:16,840

promo code f2b blend so are you tired of

2250

01:46:21,779 --> 01:46:19,329

being tired well then it's time to get

2251

01:46:24,149 --> 01:46:21,789

the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell you

2252

01:46:25,979 --> 01:46:24,159

about this all-natural all organic tea

2253

01:46:27,779 --> 01:46:25,989

I've been drinking that has had great

2254

01:46:30,540 --> 01:46:27,789

results for over 20 years

2255

01:46:32,369 --> 01:46:30,550

it's called life changed tea and it's

2256

01:46:35,009 --> 01:46:32,379

specially formulated to help detoxify

2257

01:46:37,709 --> 01:46:35,019

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2258

01:46:39,089 --> 01:46:37,719

blood all at once the colon is one of

2259

01:46:41,850 --> 01:46:39,099

the most ignored organs in the human

2260

01:46:43,649 --> 01:46:41,860

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2261

01:46:45,659 --> 01:46:43,659

from the body the less time that way

2262

01:46:47,580 --> 01:46:45,669

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2263

01:46:49,529 --> 01:46:47,590

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2264

01:46:51,779 --> 01:46:49,539

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2265

01:46:54,479 --> 01:46:51,789

intruders from our entire digestive

2266

01:46:57,000 --> 01:46:54,489

system and get this weight loss can be a

2267

01:46:58,949 --> 01:46:57,010

side effect and with continued use of

2268

01:47:01,409 --> 01:46:58,959

the tea you can experience clearer

2269

01:47:04,109 --> 01:47:01,419

healthier younger looking skin increased

2270

01:47:05,489 --> 01:47:04,119

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2271

01:47:08,399 --> 01:47:05,499

if you're tired of being tired

2272

01:47:12,270 --> 01:47:08,409

get the life changed tea at get the tea

2273

01:47:15,209 --> 01:47:12,280

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2274

01:47:16,949 --> 01:47:15,219

you'll be glad you did did you know that

2275

01:47:19,229 --> 01:47:16,959

when you're on the road with limited

2276

01:47:21,149 --> 01:47:19,239

data or Wi-Fi available you can still

2277

01:47:23,909 --> 01:47:21,159

listen to every minute of fade to black

2278

01:47:27,029 --> 01:47:23,919

by just calling six oh five five six two

2279

01:47:29,339 --> 01:47:27,039

four four eight two no smartphone app or

2280

01:47:31,589 --> 01:47:29,349

Internet needed it saves your data plan

2281

01:47:34,919 --> 01:47:31,599

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2282

01:47:37,350 --> 01:47:34,929

minutes just call six oh five five six

2283

01:47:39,689 --> 01:47:37,360

two four four eight two you can listen

2284

01:47:48,510 --> 01:47:39,699

to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2285

01:47:51,610 --> 01:47:49,270

[Music]

2286

01:47:56,360 --> 01:47:51,620

[Applause]

2287

01:47:58,990 --> 01:47:56,370

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2288

01:48:01,580 --> 01:47:59,000

really love ponies I'm serious I

2289

01:48:05,780 --> 01:48:01,590

couldn't stay sane without Pony mr.

2290

01:48:10,990 --> 01:48:05,790

Brooks I fade to black because you never

2291

01:48:16,480 --> 01:48:13,450

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

2292

01:48:25,660 --> 01:48:16,490

on the game changer radio network and K

2293

01:48:38,049 --> 01:48:36,219

[Music]

2294

01:48:43,120 --> 01:48:38,059

all right welcome back fade to black

2295

01:48:45,489 --> 01:48:43,130

humming Oh Scooby Church gremlins in the

2296

01:48:47,949 --> 01:48:45,499

studio tonight it's not that big of a

2297

01:48:50,049 --> 01:48:47,959

deal will always work through it the

2298

01:48:51,879 --> 01:48:50,059

show must go on we're talking with Alex

2299

01:48:54,250 --> 01:48:51,889

Mastretta Alex how's the reception are

2300

01:48:56,560 --> 01:48:54,260

you there yeah it's perfect for my end

2301

01:48:59,580 --> 01:48:56,570

so I couldn't tell okay all right well

2302

01:49:03,969 --> 01:48:59,590

it's it sounds much better now okay so

2303

01:49:07,359 --> 01:49:03,979

back to the Bigfoot question when when

2304

01:49:10,449 --> 01:49:07,369

what we have today is a lot of

2305

01:49:13,359 --> 01:49:10,459

footprints you've you've seen those I've

2306

01:49:15,669 --> 01:49:13,369

seen those and for me it it change I was

2307

01:49:18,910 --> 01:49:15,679

always a big Bigfoot skeptic and you

2308

01:49:21,040 --> 01:49:18,920

know that and you know and and when you

2309

01:49:23,319 --> 01:49:21,050

see your first set of footprints it's a

2310

01:49:28,180 --> 01:49:23,329

it's a pretty good feeling it freaked me

2311

01:49:30,609 --> 01:49:28,190

out but that see it seems like that's

2312

01:49:33,939 --> 01:49:30,619

all we have got we we haven't had any

2313

01:49:36,640 --> 01:49:33,949

bones or any bodies or of certainly that

2314

01:49:40,779 --> 01:49:36,650

would end the Bigfoot question but would

2315

01:49:42,819 --> 01:49:40,789

this suggest something more paranormal

2316

01:49:45,370 --> 01:49:42,829

or supernatural about Bigfoot that it

2317

01:49:48,549 --> 01:49:45,380

just may not even be a physical being

2318

01:49:49,870 --> 01:49:48,559

I don't yeah I don't really buy that at

2319

01:49:51,219 --> 01:49:49,880

all first of all I think we do have the

2320

01:49:52,359 --> 01:49:51,229

bones and the bodies but we just don't

2321

01:49:55,239 --> 01:49:52,369

know that we have the bones and the

2322

01:49:57,819 --> 01:49:55,249

bodies just think about it right there's

2323

01:50:01,209 --> 01:49:57,829

no such thing as Bigfoot officially so

2324

01:50:04,270 --> 01:50:01,219

if you find any anomalous bones you know

2325

01:50:05,799 --> 01:50:04,280

dating from from now so let's say four

2326
01:50:08,979 --> 01:50:05,809
million years ago right you saw an

2327
01:50:11,020 --> 01:50:08,989
anomalous bones here in Africa anywhere

2328
01:50:13,000 --> 01:50:11,030
you're gonna grouping with something

2329
01:50:15,279 --> 01:50:13,010
that you already know exists never gonna

2330
01:50:19,209 --> 01:50:15,289
come back as ancestor the Bigfoot or

2331
01:50:21,250 --> 01:50:19,219
current Bigfoot so honestly I think the

2332
01:50:22,870 --> 01:50:21,260
bones and bodies there I really do I

2333
01:50:26,140 --> 01:50:22,880
just think we've just been naming them

2334
01:50:27,279 --> 01:50:26,150
something else well so I don't it here's

2335
01:50:28,540 --> 01:50:27,289
the thing with the paranormal thing I

2336
01:50:30,939 --> 01:50:28,550
don't think there's a need to bring that

2337
01:50:32,319 --> 01:50:30,949
into it and I get it and again there's

2338
01:50:34,180 --> 01:50:32,329

some of those sightings here in the US

2339

01:50:35,469 --> 01:50:34,190

you know that reporter know phenomenon

2340

01:50:37,239 --> 01:50:35,479

you know you up hoping another Bigfoot

2341

01:50:40,209 --> 01:50:37,249

and I'm open to look into him I really

2342

01:50:43,049 --> 01:50:40,219

am but it's only here in the United

2343

01:50:45,250 --> 01:50:43,059

States we don't get those type of

2344

01:50:48,100 --> 01:50:45,260

paranormal modalities when it comes to

2345

01:50:49,689 --> 01:50:48,110

Bigfoot in the rest of the world in Asia

2346

01:50:59,319 --> 01:50:49,699

or

2347

01:51:03,000 --> 01:50:59,329

just seem to disappear in that how can a

2348

01:51:08,529 --> 01:51:03,010

large you know 7 foot 6 foot 7 foot

2349

01:51:10,930 --> 01:51:08,539

400-pound being just disappear that's

2350

01:51:15,729 --> 01:51:10,940

that's what the fascinating part for me

2351

01:51:20,500 --> 01:51:15,739

is we can it seems that we can track any

2352

01:51:23,140 --> 01:51:20,510

large creature and find them even in the

2353

01:51:26,669 --> 01:51:23,150

depths of the oceans but with with

2354

01:51:31,629 --> 01:51:26,679

Bigfoot it seems to appear and disappear

2355

01:51:32,739 --> 01:51:31,639

and that I don't have an answer for yeah

2356

01:51:34,930 --> 01:51:32,749

man I think I don't know I don't really

2357

01:51:36,459 --> 01:51:34,940

I stick to disappearing data where

2358

01:51:39,310 --> 01:51:36,469

people say it disappears before their

2359

01:51:41,560 --> 01:51:39,320

eyes is pretty small compared to their

2360

01:51:44,549 --> 01:51:41,570

just a number of sightings worldwide of

2361

01:51:47,259 --> 01:51:44,559

you know of what looks like a you know a

2362

01:51:49,569 --> 01:51:47,269

bipedal hominid here's the thing though

2363

01:51:52,060 --> 01:51:49,579

I mean we've never sure like we've

2364

01:51:54,100 --> 01:51:52,070

hunted a plethora of different types of

2365

01:51:57,069 --> 01:51:54,110

animals right in our history but we've

2366

01:51:58,810 --> 01:51:57,079

never actually gone out and trying the

2367

01:52:01,000 --> 01:51:58,820

hunted something that's bipedal that's

2368

01:52:02,680 --> 01:52:01,010

something that we're not elements in the

2369

01:52:04,359 --> 01:52:02,690

forest they are they know how to move

2370

01:52:07,600 --> 01:52:04,369

through it they know how to escape

2371

01:52:10,629 --> 01:52:07,610

they'll to be honest part B's in a never

2372

01:52:13,330 --> 01:52:10,639

find Bigfoot because they make so much

2373

01:52:14,770 --> 01:52:13,340

noise we smell like soap we're I mean

2374

01:52:16,359 --> 01:52:14,780

this thing can pick us out from a mile

2375

01:52:19,689 --> 01:52:16,369

away you know so it's really hard to

2376

01:52:21,399 --> 01:52:19,699

approach and like I said I'm willing to

2377

01:52:23,529 --> 01:52:21,409

look into them but I think to be honest

2378

01:52:28,270 --> 01:52:23,539

is such a small small percentage of the

2379

01:52:31,560 --> 01:52:28,280

data that we've accumulated that it it's

2380

01:52:34,419 --> 01:52:31,570

not worth going there first I think it's

2381

01:52:35,890 --> 01:52:34,429

it's more viable like if you look at

2382

01:52:38,949 --> 01:52:35,900

from an evolutionary standpoint and from

2383

01:52:41,319 --> 01:52:38,959

a biology standpoint first it makes a

2384

01:52:43,479 --> 01:52:41,329

lot more sense because we know an animal

2385

01:52:45,040 --> 01:52:43,489

or specie like Bigfoot is possible

2386

01:52:46,330 --> 01:52:45,050

because it exists they already exist in

2387

01:52:48,520 --> 01:52:46,340

a fossil record where do you have

2388

01:52:49,750 --> 01:52:48,530

species that have primitive

2389

01:52:53,259 --> 01:52:49,760

characteristics and modern

2390

01:52:55,509 --> 01:52:53,269

characteristics we know that there was a

2391

01:52:58,140 --> 01:52:55,519

giant ape in Gigantopithecus we know

2392

01:53:00,759 --> 01:52:58,150

that there was a hairy bipedal primitive

2393

01:53:03,240 --> 01:53:00,769

hominid related to man in the past from

2394

01:53:05,310 --> 01:53:03,250

Homo erectus to hormonal lady that code

2395

01:53:06,660 --> 01:53:05,320

with modern man so we know there's

2396

01:53:10,320 --> 01:53:06,670

already something there for us to start

2397

01:53:12,030 --> 01:53:10,330

with so my belief is you start at the

2398

01:53:13,710 --> 01:53:12,040

beginning you summon what you know and

2399

01:53:15,960 --> 01:53:13,720

what you can prove and yes you know

2400

01:53:18,480 --> 01:53:15,970

parallel modalities find their way into

2401
01:53:21,150 --> 01:53:18,490
your story as it goes on that's fine

2402
01:53:22,530 --> 01:53:21,160
then you deal with it but I don't think

2403
01:53:25,830 --> 01:53:22,540
that's where we should start from we're

2404
01:53:28,490 --> 01:53:25,840
not there yet so you're suggesting which

2405
01:53:32,430 --> 01:53:28,500
and I as I listened to you I was

2406
01:53:35,520 --> 01:53:32,440
visualizing this that because of where

2407
01:53:40,070 --> 01:53:35,530
they live and who we are they can

2408
01:53:44,130 --> 01:53:40,080
absolutely stay miles away from us they

2409
01:53:45,090 --> 01:53:44,140
if they want to stay undiscovered they

2410
01:53:49,890 --> 01:53:45,100
can and they will

2411
01:53:51,570 --> 01:53:49,900
I think to certain extent but if but I

2412
01:53:52,800 --> 01:53:51,580
think we've we haven't surprised them

2413
01:53:55,110 --> 01:53:52,810

either though you know I think most

2414

01:53:57,570 --> 01:53:55,120

again we've we haven't had a whole lot

2415

01:53:59,430 --> 01:53:57,580

of full-fledged expeditions that have

2416

01:54:02,520 --> 01:53:59,440

gone really really deep into force where

2417

01:54:04,950 --> 01:54:02,530

we think they may live and spend enough

2418

01:54:07,920 --> 01:54:04,960

time there and spend enough money there

2419

01:54:09,600 --> 01:54:07,930

to be able to stay there so I you know I

2420

01:54:11,220 --> 01:54:09,610

don't think honestly we haven't had most

2421

01:54:12,450 --> 01:54:11,230

of these expeditions or weekend deal

2422

01:54:15,150 --> 01:54:12,460

right we lost a weekend for two three

2423

01:54:17,460 --> 01:54:15,160

four days well I mean we got crazy lucky

2424

01:54:19,530 --> 01:54:17,470

with getting tracked where we want but

2425

01:54:24,620 --> 01:54:19,540

in reality we haven't been really doing

2426

01:54:29,460 --> 01:54:24,630

it right what about the Patterson film

2427

01:54:32,130 --> 01:54:29,470

it's been my belief that if the UFO

2428

01:54:35,160 --> 01:54:32,140

community had a piece of footage like

2429

01:54:37,170 --> 01:54:35,170

the Patterson film it would be UFO case

2430

01:54:38,010 --> 01:54:37,180

closed too as well what do you think of

2431

01:54:43,020 --> 01:54:38,020

the Patterson film

2432

01:54:46,110 --> 01:54:43,030

I think it's and I've met Bob Gimlin so

2433

01:54:47,550 --> 01:54:46,120

gonna talk to a couple times I'm 99%

2434

01:54:49,500 --> 01:54:47,560

sure it's real

2435

01:54:50,850 --> 01:54:49,510

first of all despite what the lock

2436

01:54:52,320 --> 01:54:50,860

people heard in the media no one has

2437

01:54:53,790 --> 01:54:52,330

actually come for and improved that

2438

01:54:57,750 --> 01:54:53,800

there was a person in the suit there's

2439

01:55:00,060 --> 01:54:57,760

been seven claims of that second you

2440

01:55:02,070 --> 01:55:00,070

know like so I got to take a look at the

2441

01:55:04,560 --> 01:55:02,080

second-generation copyright and as a guy

2442

01:55:06,750 --> 01:55:04,570

that was trained in anthropology I know

2443

01:55:08,490 --> 01:55:06,760

what to look for in terms of movements

2444

01:55:10,530 --> 01:55:08,500

and the high turns his head and all that

2445

01:55:13,140 --> 01:55:10,540

everyone's heard you know I've heard all

2446

01:55:15,270 --> 01:55:13,150

that before so I couldn't find anything

2447

01:55:17,100 --> 01:55:15,280

wrong with it whatsoever from strictly

2448

01:55:19,140 --> 01:55:17,110

from a biological

2449

01:55:21,750 --> 01:55:19,150

standpoint the only thing that bugs me

2450

01:55:24,930 --> 01:55:21,760

just a little bit is that Roger

2451
01:55:27,479 --> 01:55:24,940
Patterson beforehand had a drawing in

2452
01:55:30,930 --> 01:55:27,489
his book that looked a whole lot like

2453
01:55:33,600 --> 01:55:30,940
the you know the the Patterson film

2454
01:55:35,520 --> 01:55:33,610
animal first hominid whatever you want

2455
01:55:37,350 --> 01:55:35,530
to call it right you know and that's the

2456
01:55:39,899 --> 01:55:37,360
only thing to me that kind of bugs me

2457
01:55:41,040 --> 01:55:39,909
just a little bit and if they hosted I

2458
01:55:42,959 --> 01:55:41,050
don't think they're dead because I don't

2459
01:55:43,979 --> 01:55:42,969
see how I could have been done in within

2460
01:55:48,919 --> 01:55:43,989
that time period

2461
01:55:51,870 --> 01:55:48,929
Bob certainly was unaware of it yeah

2462
01:55:56,370 --> 01:55:51,880
every time I look at the Patterson film

2463
01:56:01,560 --> 01:55:56,380

and I think about 1969

2464

01:56:04,950 --> 01:56:01,570

68 67 1970 71 you know that time I think

2465

01:56:07,530 --> 01:56:04,960

of Planet of the Apes and I know that

2466

01:56:10,590 --> 01:56:07,540

Hollywood did the best that they could

2467

01:56:13,470 --> 01:56:10,600

right and the Patterson film is not

2468

01:56:15,800 --> 01:56:13,480

Planet of the Apes so how could he have

2469

01:56:19,020 --> 01:56:15,810

pulled that off when Hollywood couldn't

2470

01:56:21,600 --> 01:56:19,030

yeah it's hard I don't see from it I

2471

01:56:23,760 --> 01:56:21,610

mean yeah I just said I could be done

2472

01:56:27,359 --> 01:56:23,770

and first of all I mean it back then you

2473

01:56:29,520 --> 01:56:27,369

have to think of like that area in 1967

2474

01:56:31,649 --> 01:56:29,530

was way deep in woods if you're gonna

2475

01:56:32,939 --> 01:56:31,659

have a guy in a suit somewhere you're

2476

01:56:35,399 --> 01:56:32,949

gonna find easier place to do it you

2477

01:56:36,750 --> 01:56:35,409

know right first of all it's just it's

2478

01:56:39,570 --> 01:56:36,760

the same thing it's my same argument

2479

01:56:41,129 --> 01:56:39,580

with like so you still like me on my

2480

01:56:42,359 --> 01:56:41,139

tractor said it's exciting itself but

2481

01:56:43,950 --> 01:56:42,369

again for me it's not hard evidence

2482

01:56:45,090 --> 01:56:43,960

because it's a it's just a show of

2483

01:56:46,859 --> 01:56:45,100

something that may or may not have been

2484

01:56:51,629 --> 01:56:46,869

there but when you start finding traces

2485

01:56:53,609 --> 01:56:51,639

of tracks in like in jungles in the

2486

01:56:56,010 --> 01:56:53,619

world where nobody's haven't gone before

2487

01:56:58,080 --> 01:56:56,020

all right you know I deepen the force

2488

01:57:01,109 --> 01:56:58,090

and the power and a Malaya's or even you

2489

01:57:03,660 --> 01:57:01,119

know deep in Alaska you'd have to assume

2490

01:57:06,540 --> 01:57:03,670

that you know someone at hiked out for a

2491

01:57:09,390 --> 01:57:06,550

week to place them there as a hoax you

2492

01:57:11,370 --> 01:57:09,400

know it's it's such a such a fall apart

2493

01:57:12,270 --> 01:57:11,380

look a bit not to mention though and

2494

01:57:14,820 --> 01:57:12,280

that kind of goes back to your prior

2495

01:57:17,970 --> 01:57:14,830

question about what my evidence I think

2496

01:57:21,120 --> 01:57:17,980

is it's a is great is that it would

2497

01:57:24,149 --> 01:57:21,130

almost take a worldwide like well-funded

2498

01:57:26,280 --> 01:57:24,159

group to pull off into our Bigfoot hoax

2499

01:57:29,220 --> 01:57:26,290

every year if you include the number of

2500

01:57:30,210 --> 01:57:29,230

sightings and footprints and people you

2501

01:57:31,290 --> 01:57:30,220

know

2502

01:57:34,680 --> 01:57:31,300

and encounters that people have

2503

01:57:35,910 --> 01:57:34,690

worldwide it be it's almost like it's it

2504

01:57:38,670 --> 01:57:35,920

ability it'll be like shaking you know

2505

01:57:40,560 --> 01:57:38,680

the moon hoax painting you know yeah

2506

01:57:41,970 --> 01:57:40,570

yeah I agree with you all right

2507

01:57:43,080 --> 01:57:41,980

right something it's been going on and

2508

01:57:44,790 --> 01:57:43,090

it's appeared you know group has been

2509

01:57:47,430 --> 01:57:44,800

doing this for generations and

2510

01:57:50,280 --> 01:57:47,440

generations our guest tonight is Alex

2511

01:57:53,300 --> 01:57:50,290

Mastretta giving us his report card on

2512

01:57:57,300 --> 01:57:53,310

our paranormal supernatural UFO

2513

01:57:58,380 --> 01:57:57,310

cryptozoological community

2514

01:58:02,140 --> 01:57:58,390

we'll be right back stay with us

2515

01:58:09,590 --> 01:58:02,150

[Music]

2516

01:58:12,470 --> 01:58:09,600

on Jimmy Church radio calm this is kg

2517

01:58:16,070 --> 01:58:12,480

are a digital broadcasting station Salt

2518

01:58:17,720 --> 01:58:16,080

Lake City Utah Van Buren Arkansas poor

2519

01:58:19,640 --> 01:58:17,730

water quality is a major health issue

2520

01:58:21,530 --> 01:58:19,650

and it's only getting worse

2521

01:58:23,360 --> 01:58:21,540

municipalities can't keep up standards

2522

01:58:26,480 --> 01:58:23,370

have dropped and pollutants are

2523

01:58:28,310 --> 01:58:26,490

increasing where does it all end it ends

2524

01:58:30,020 --> 01:58:28,320

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2525

01:58:32,090 --> 01:58:30,030

your home with hydro cares advanced

2526
01:58:34,490 --> 01:58:32,100
systems available at wave home solutions

2527
01:58:35,960 --> 01:58:34,500
no less than the best purification

2528
01:58:38,030 --> 01:58:35,970
materials and processes have been

2529
01:58:39,740 --> 01:58:38,040
developed by Hydra care to provide you

2530
01:58:42,380 --> 01:58:39,750
with healthy clean water for drinking

2531
01:58:44,330 --> 01:58:42,390
cooking and showering hydro care far

2532
01:58:47,600 --> 01:58:44,340
surpasses the competition in removing

2533
01:58:48,530 --> 01:58:47,610
chlorine odors iron led chemicals

2534
01:58:50,960 --> 01:58:48,540
limescale

2535
01:58:52,880 --> 01:58:50,970
and much more don't settle for less when

2536
01:58:54,650 --> 01:58:52,890
it comes to your water we'll take care

2537
01:58:56,920 --> 01:58:54,660
of the toughest water problems for you

2538
01:58:59,060 --> 01:58:56,930

whether it's from a city or well source

2539

01:59:00,950 --> 01:58:59,070

satisfaction guaranteed for more

2540

01:59:02,990 --> 01:59:00,960

information call eight eight eight nine

2541

01:59:06,380 --> 01:59:03,000

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2542

01:59:08,660 --> 01:59:06,390

nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

2543

01:59:11,470 --> 01:59:08,670

water one two three dot-com that's best

2544

01:59:12,400 --> 01:59:11,480

water one two three dot-com

2545

01:59:15,509 --> 01:59:12,410

Solutions

2546

01:59:18,279 --> 01:59:15,519

[Music]

2547

01:59:19,560 --> 01:59:18,289

your contact for current news and

2548

01:59:23,500 --> 01:59:19,570

trending topics

2549

01:59:25,600 --> 01:59:23,510

KCRA radio.com does your basement or

2550

01:59:27,339 --> 01:59:25,610

crawlspace have a damp musty smell while

2551

01:59:29,500 --> 01:59:27,349

watch out that's a sign of too much

2552

01:59:31,359 --> 01:59:29,510

moisture and not enough ventilation and

2553

01:59:33,459 --> 01:59:31,369

that can mean increased mold growth and

2554

01:59:35,739 --> 01:59:33,469

the build-up of harmful toxins and gases

2555

01:59:37,870 --> 01:59:35,749

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2556

01:59:39,669 --> 01:59:37,880

circulates the same unhealthy air now

2557

01:59:41,560 --> 01:59:39,679

there's a better way to remove these

2558

01:59:43,930 --> 01:59:41,570

dangers and odors it's with the

2559

01:59:45,759 --> 01:59:43,940

computerized wave moisture control unit

2560

01:59:47,379 --> 01:59:45,769

that reduces moisture and expels

2561

01:59:49,390 --> 01:59:47,389

pollutants we replaced our old

2562

01:59:51,640 --> 01:59:49,400

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2563

01:59:54,040 --> 01:59:51,650

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2564

01:59:56,020 --> 01:59:54,050

the musty smell is gone wave units

2565

01:59:58,450 --> 01:59:56,030

require no maintenance no buckets of

2566

02:00:00,370 --> 01:59:58,460

water or filters and costs only pennies

2567

02:00:02,140 --> 02:00:00,380

a day to run breathe better live

2568

02:00:04,569 --> 02:00:02,150

healthier with an affordable no

2569

02:00:06,910 --> 02:00:04,579

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2570

02:00:11,979 --> 02:00:06,920

eight seven one seven way eight eight

2571

02:00:15,170 --> 02:00:11,989

eight seven one seven wave412 dry

2572

02:00:16,709 --> 02:00:15,180

healthy home calm

2573

02:00:18,870 --> 02:00:16,719

[Music]

2574

02:00:22,370 --> 02:00:18,880

phone solutions

2575

02:00:26,670 --> 02:00:24,660

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2576

02:00:29,790 --> 02:00:26,680

and I only drink

2577

02:00:32,310 --> 02:00:29,800

fade to black blend coffee from River

2578

02:00:35,250 --> 02:00:32,320

Moon just click on the River moon coffee

2579

02:00:39,330 --> 02:00:35,260

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2580

02:00:41,850 --> 02:00:39,340

code f2 b blend so are you tired of

2581

02:00:44,280 --> 02:00:41,860

being tired well then it's time to get

2582

02:00:46,680 --> 02:00:44,290

the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell you

2583

02:00:48,480 --> 02:00:46,690

about this all-natural all organic tea

2584

02:00:50,130 --> 02:00:48,490

I've been drinking that has had great

2585

02:00:53,040 --> 02:00:50,140

results for over 20 years

2586

02:00:54,900 --> 02:00:53,050

it's called life changed tea and it's

2587

02:00:57,510 --> 02:00:54,910

specially formulated to help detoxify

2588

02:01:00,210 --> 02:00:57,520

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2589

02:01:01,590 --> 02:01:00,220

blood all at once the colon is one of

2590

02:01:04,350 --> 02:01:01,600

the most ignored organs in the human

2591

02:01:06,180 --> 02:01:04,360

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2592

02:01:08,190 --> 02:01:06,190

from the body the less time that way

2593

02:01:10,140 --> 02:01:08,200

sits in our intestines sprinting toxins

2594

02:01:12,060 --> 02:01:10,150

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2595

02:01:13,920 --> 02:01:12,070

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2596

02:01:16,980 --> 02:01:13,930

intruders from our entire digestive

2597

02:01:19,290 --> 02:01:16,990

system and get this weight loss can be a

2598

02:01:21,510 --> 02:01:19,300

side effect and with continued use of

2599

02:01:23,940 --> 02:01:21,520

the tea you can experience clearer

2600

02:01:26,610 --> 02:01:23,950

healthier younger looking skin increased

2601
02:01:28,020 --> 02:01:26,620
energy and a happier outlook on life so

2602
02:01:30,900 --> 02:01:28,030
if you're tired of being tired

2603
02:01:34,770 --> 02:01:30,910
get the life change tea at get the tea

2604
02:01:36,320 --> 02:01:34,780
calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2605
02:01:38,490 --> 02:01:36,330
you'll be glad you did

2606
02:01:40,230 --> 02:01:38,500
did you know that when you're on the

2607
02:01:42,690 --> 02:01:40,240
road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2608
02:01:44,610 --> 02:01:42,700
available you can still listen to every

2609
02:01:47,400 --> 02:01:44,620
minute of fade to black by just calling

2610
02:01:50,430 --> 02:01:47,410
six oh five five six two four four eight

2611
02:01:52,920 --> 02:01:50,440
two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2612
02:01:55,530 --> 02:01:52,930
it saves your data plan and no extra

2613
02:01:58,350 --> 02:01:55,540

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2614

02:02:00,630 --> 02:01:58,360

call six oh five five six two four four

2615

02:02:03,240 --> 02:02:00,640

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2616

02:02:10,070 --> 02:02:03,250

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2617

02:02:14,110 --> 02:02:11,770

[Music]

2618

02:02:16,400 --> 02:02:14,120

[Applause]

2619

02:02:20,510 --> 02:02:16,410

you want to know a secret

2620

02:02:23,450 --> 02:02:20,520

I love bullies I really love ponies I'm

2621

02:02:27,980 --> 02:02:23,460

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2622

02:02:33,410 --> 02:02:27,990

poor mr. Brooks I fade to black because

2623

02:02:38,470 --> 02:02:35,960

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

2624

02:02:43,300 --> 02:02:38,480

on the game changer radio network and

2625

02:02:54,350 --> 02:02:43,310

kgr a the global radio alliance

2626

02:02:58,280 --> 02:02:56,510

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

2627

02:03:01,340 --> 02:02:58,290

assuming Church I guess tonight Alex you

2628

02:03:04,670 --> 02:03:01,350

Mastretta one of the few full-time

2629

02:03:07,640 --> 02:03:04,680

professional investigators in our

2630

02:03:10,460 --> 02:03:07,650

community does a little bit of

2631

02:03:14,000 --> 02:03:10,470

everything paranormal UFOs Bigfoot

2632

02:03:20,300 --> 02:03:14,010

and Alex let's swing this thing around

2633

02:03:23,150 --> 02:03:20,310

the ghosts yeah okay well what was you

2634

02:03:25,610 --> 02:03:23,160

mentioned when you were 12 years old in

2635

02:03:28,240 --> 02:03:25,620

in the UK that's one thing but on the

2636

02:03:35,060 --> 02:03:28,250

professional side what was your first

2637

02:03:37,730 --> 02:03:35,070

entity ghost hunting trip it was after

2638

02:03:40,910 --> 02:03:37,740

college so it has to be I graduate in 97

2639

02:03:42,770 --> 02:03:40,920

so something like 1998 1999 so I came

2640

02:03:45,470 --> 02:03:42,780

back to Los Angeles and I kind of joined

2641

02:03:49,450 --> 02:03:45,480

this you know this amateur uh ghost

2642

02:03:51,470 --> 02:03:49,460

group I forgot I met one of the guys and

2643

02:03:53,270 --> 02:03:51,480

we went out and then you know a few

2644

02:03:54,500 --> 02:03:53,280

cases nothing happened it's not like I'm

2645

02:03:56,660 --> 02:03:54,510

television most of the time he's just

2646

02:04:00,020 --> 02:03:56,670

end up sitting in the dark you know and

2647

02:04:01,130 --> 02:04:00,030

at one point though the EMF meter is

2648

02:04:05,300 --> 02:04:01,140

kind of starting you know moving a

2649

02:04:07,070 --> 02:04:05,310

little bit and so I went forward and you

2650

02:04:09,860 --> 02:04:07,080

to this kind of like this laundry room

2651
02:04:11,510 --> 02:04:09,870
on one building and something hit me on

2652
02:04:13,370 --> 02:04:11,520
the ear you know I need to take anything

2653
02:04:15,140 --> 02:04:13,380
of it good one somebody took a picture

2654
02:04:17,540 --> 02:04:15,150
at the time when the picture developed

2655
02:04:20,540 --> 02:04:17,550
it shoulders like this like this ball

2656
02:04:23,270 --> 02:04:20,550
not an orbit because most orbs are you

2657
02:04:25,340 --> 02:04:23,280
know water moisture or particles but

2658
02:04:27,010 --> 02:04:25,350
it's just like a solid green light it

2659
02:04:30,680 --> 02:04:27,020
just kind of happened hitting me on the

2660
02:04:33,260 --> 02:04:30,690
on the ear so I also kind of the first

2661
02:04:37,240 --> 02:04:33,270
one that I went on you know after after

2662
02:04:40,610 --> 02:04:37,250
school now here we go we're in the same

2663
02:04:43,790 --> 02:04:40,620

mode as we are with Bigfoot and UFOs and

2664

02:04:47,120 --> 02:04:43,800
and network television there are

2665

02:04:50,810 --> 02:04:47,130
probably more Ghost Hunters shows on

2666

02:04:53,540 --> 02:04:50,820
television than March Madness basketball

2667

02:05:00,380 --> 02:04:53,550
games it's pretty crazy but where we are

2668

02:05:03,560 --> 02:05:00,390
at today with us is that a good thing no

2669

02:05:06,050 --> 02:05:03,570
I thought it was but they've gotten so

2670

02:05:07,989 --> 02:05:06,060
out of control most of these guys in our

2671

02:05:09,979 --> 02:05:07,999
act

2672

02:05:14,359 --> 02:05:09,989
investigators that you get taxed for a

2673

02:05:16,429 --> 02:05:14,369
lot of the show it's all you know it's

2674

02:05:19,069 --> 02:05:16,439
all set up I know cuz I've been at a few

2675

02:05:22,810 --> 02:05:19,079
meetings for a handful of shows in this

2676

02:05:26,149 --> 02:05:22,820

15 I'll just scene by scene to give you

2677

02:05:27,949 --> 02:05:26,159

this guy its kind of complete so now at

2678

02:05:30,770 --> 02:05:27,959

this point she's been demon and wear a

2679

02:05:33,109 --> 02:05:30,780

tight shirt and screaming air and trip

2680

02:05:35,750 --> 02:05:33,119

you run around you know you don't Lee

2681

02:05:38,239 --> 02:05:35,760

get to have a girl show so it's gone far

2682

02:05:41,029 --> 02:05:38,249

beyond what it originally intended to be

2683

02:05:43,640 --> 02:05:41,039

I think why is it and I need you to move

2684

02:05:48,469 --> 02:05:43,650

around and get your bars back as I ask

2685

02:05:52,640 --> 02:05:48,479

this question why why haven't we

2686

02:05:56,330 --> 02:05:52,650

captured and figured out this this

2687

02:05:59,659 --> 02:05:56,340

phenomenon it's it's out there with so

2688

02:06:02,120 --> 02:05:59,669

much guesswork as to what is going on

2689

02:06:04,489 --> 02:06:02,130

right are these are these but you know

2690

02:06:07,429 --> 02:06:04,499

are they are they go so the entities are

2691

02:06:11,270 --> 02:06:07,439

they demons are these spirits are they

2692

02:06:13,159 --> 02:06:11,280

dead are they trapped in between one

2693

02:06:16,959 --> 02:06:13,169

reality and another is it

2694

02:06:19,609 --> 02:06:16,969

interdimensional we don't know do we

2695

02:06:21,350 --> 02:06:19,619

know I think there's a lot of different

2696

02:06:23,000 --> 02:06:21,360

modalities in place I don't think the

2697

02:06:25,759 --> 02:06:23,010

source is the same for all the events

2698

02:06:27,589 --> 02:06:25,769

that you investigate the problem is it's

2699

02:06:29,770 --> 02:06:27,599

this is you have to sit around when

2700

02:06:35,209 --> 02:06:29,780

nothing happens for you know 24 hours

2701
02:06:38,270 --> 02:06:35,219
for for one EVP recording or one maybe

2702
02:06:40,069 --> 02:06:38,280
shadow you know it's it doesn't let it

2703
02:06:43,040 --> 02:06:40,079
sell very well to television or research

2704
02:06:44,989 --> 02:06:43,050
because it's such a rare phenomena now I

2705
02:06:47,479 --> 02:06:44,999
think you can increase your odds by

2706
02:06:50,049 --> 02:06:47,489
going to very specific places where the

2707
02:06:53,959 --> 02:06:50,059
phenomenon seems to be fairly consistent

2708
02:06:55,459 --> 02:06:53,969
but the problem is why would you do that

2709
02:06:58,159 --> 02:06:55,469
when you can just kind of fake it and

2710
02:07:00,709 --> 02:06:58,169
you know an exaggerated events for

2711
02:07:04,040 --> 02:07:00,719
television so that's kind of where the

2712
02:07:05,959 --> 02:07:04,050
problem lies is there okay

2713
02:07:08,149 --> 02:07:05,969

let's let's talk about the investigators

2714

02:07:11,270 --> 02:07:08,159

that are out there out of the

2715

02:07:14,540 --> 02:07:11,280

investigation teams out there who gets

2716

02:07:16,069 --> 02:07:14,550

an a on the report card the best in the

2717

02:07:17,449 --> 02:07:16,079

field is and I know I'm cheating with

2718

02:07:18,620 --> 02:07:17,459

Megan's a friend of mine would be dr.

2719

02:07:20,959 --> 02:07:18,630

Barry Taff

2720

02:07:22,669 --> 02:07:20,969

he's one of the only one of the PhD that

2721

02:07:25,160 --> 02:07:22,679

I'm aware of and we've been doing work

2722

02:07:26,990 --> 02:07:25,170

for four years so that would be the guy

2723

02:07:28,160 --> 02:07:27,000

it's a girl so I've worked with for a

2724

02:07:33,470 --> 02:07:28,170

number of years so I know that's a

2725

02:07:35,180 --> 02:07:33,480

little cheating but that would be good

2726
02:07:39,020 --> 02:07:35,190
it would be for me to go to guys there's

2727
02:07:42,500 --> 02:07:39,030
a group out of Oregon I'm drawing a

2728
02:07:43,430 --> 02:07:42,510
complete blank on their names yeah

2729
02:07:48,500 --> 02:07:43,440
through there

2730
02:07:50,510 --> 02:07:48,510
Oh ma'am yeah well forgetting a names

2731
02:07:52,640 --> 02:07:50,520
but they're good okay we just complete

2732
02:07:54,709 --> 02:07:52,650
you completely dropped out there

2733
02:07:56,560 --> 02:07:54,719
let me move back to my original spec can

2734
02:07:59,450 --> 02:07:56,570
you hear me out okay yeah I've got to

2735
02:08:01,089 --> 02:07:59,460
the group in Oregon Oh what was their

2736
02:08:04,910 --> 02:08:01,099
name

2737
02:08:05,450 --> 02:08:04,920
the League of extrasensory gentlemen I

2738
02:08:09,410 --> 02:08:05,460

believe

2739

02:08:11,780 --> 02:08:09,420

oh yes yes yeah they're great yeah you

2740

02:08:13,220 --> 02:08:11,790

know some left yeah I've talked to some

2741

02:08:14,419 --> 02:08:13,230

of them here and there on Facebook and

2742

02:08:15,979 --> 02:08:14,429

all that and I didn't value one of them

2743

02:08:16,640 --> 02:08:15,989

on my Bigfoot trip a few years ago and

2744

02:08:18,709 --> 02:08:16,650

couldn't make it

2745

02:08:20,390 --> 02:08:18,719

they really do excellent work you know

2746

02:08:22,850 --> 02:08:20,400

they're probably the one group I would

2747

02:08:24,500 --> 02:08:22,860

recommend from the go side berries more

2748

02:08:26,990 --> 02:08:24,510

from the poltergeist side and there's a

2749

02:08:28,069 --> 02:08:27,000

difference and those would be my two I

2750

02:08:31,729 --> 02:08:28,079

would make a documentary

2751
02:08:34,430 --> 02:08:31,739
this would be my to go to team yeah most

2752
02:08:38,839 --> 02:08:34,440
people don't realize that Barry Taff was

2753
02:08:40,640 --> 02:08:38,849
the entity correct one in fact one of

2754
02:08:44,419 --> 02:08:40,650
characters in the film is based on Barry

2755
02:08:46,310 --> 02:08:44,429
he was I was his case now you just said

2756
02:08:48,319 --> 02:08:46,320
something I want to I don't want this to

2757
02:08:51,800 --> 02:08:48,329
get away from us did I hear you say that

2758
02:08:54,760 --> 02:08:51,810
you've been at production meetings for

2759
02:09:03,080 --> 02:08:54,770
some of these ghost hunting shows and

2760
02:09:04,939 --> 02:09:03,090
some of it it was staged and you you're

2761
02:09:08,479 --> 02:09:04,949
the one guy that speaks the loudest

2762
02:09:12,080 --> 02:09:08,489
about all of this did you did you stand

2763
02:09:13,760 --> 02:09:12,090

up in the meeting and say something no I

2764

02:09:15,229 --> 02:09:13,770

just refuse I say this is not for me and

2765

02:09:17,560 --> 02:09:15,239

I refuse to take part in the shows

2766

02:09:19,879 --> 02:09:17,570

oh it's there's other ones that are paid

2767

02:09:22,160 --> 02:09:19,889

you know the paid gigs that you know

2768

02:09:25,100 --> 02:09:22,170

turned down but that's kind of part of

2769

02:09:26,780 --> 02:09:25,110

the deal like what they do is don't like

2770

02:09:28,189 --> 02:09:26,790

for me obviously you know I'm I'm no

2771

02:09:29,870 --> 02:09:28,199

real investigator so they knew who I was

2772

02:09:32,270 --> 02:09:29,880

so they would they would have me and it

2773

02:09:33,560 --> 02:09:32,280

would cast around me so

2774

02:09:35,419 --> 02:09:33,570

nobody else would be an actor pretending

2775

02:09:40,640 --> 02:09:35,429

to be on my team I've had back you know

2776

02:09:42,740 --> 02:09:40,650

offered to me a couple times and and

2777

02:09:44,120 --> 02:09:42,750

I've just refused to do it so right

2778

02:09:47,990 --> 02:09:44,130

right

2779

02:09:52,970 --> 02:09:48,000

your set of photographs of the forest

2780

02:09:54,950 --> 02:09:52,980

with the girl in them I'm gonna I'm

2781

02:09:59,000 --> 02:09:54,960

gonna post him up here in a second

2782

02:10:02,299 --> 02:09:59,010

take everybody through those photographs

2783

02:10:05,390 --> 02:10:02,309

and what happened that day it was around

2784

02:10:09,350 --> 02:10:05,400

2001 I was in Burton Brittany and France

2785

02:10:11,180 --> 02:10:09,360

I was out doing some research on the

2786

02:10:13,100 --> 02:10:11,190

Holy Grail which was a chapter initially

2787

02:10:14,510 --> 02:10:13,110

I was gonna have in my book and it got

2788

02:10:17,419 --> 02:10:14,520

way too complicated and that kind of

2789

02:10:20,109 --> 02:10:17,429

went away from that but um so I was

2790

02:10:22,760 --> 02:10:20,119

going an area where it had a lot of lore

2791

02:10:24,350 --> 02:10:22,770

Arthurian lore and Holy Grail lore

2792

02:10:26,569 --> 02:10:24,360

behind it even though it was in France

2793

02:10:28,399 --> 02:10:26,579

right and there's this one area where

2794

02:10:30,950 --> 02:10:28,409

was called the lake of the fairies and

2795

02:10:32,359 --> 02:10:30,960

the lore behind it was that there was

2796

02:10:33,620 --> 02:10:32,369

you know fairies you know back in the

2797

02:10:35,600 --> 02:10:33,630

day and people would disappear in the

2798

02:10:38,089 --> 02:10:35,610

area and all that so that's not a big

2799

02:10:39,379 --> 02:10:38,099

good spot just to go for a hike and take

2800

02:10:40,729 --> 02:10:39,389

a lot of you know cover pictures that I

2801
02:10:42,200 --> 02:10:40,739
could have in my book or whatever I

2802
02:10:45,770 --> 02:10:42,210
never really you know thought I would

2803
02:10:47,299 --> 02:10:45,780
really see anything so for those I don't

2804
02:10:49,160 --> 02:10:47,309
know I was born in France I grew up here

2805
02:10:50,540 --> 02:10:49,170
in Los Angeles but my mom is French and

2806
02:10:54,620 --> 02:10:50,550
she lives in France or she's remarried

2807
02:10:57,680 --> 02:10:54,630
with a fantastic individual named Jerome

2808
02:10:59,779 --> 02:10:57,690
and they were along with us and so we

2809
02:11:01,520 --> 02:10:59,789
want to walk 20 minutes in and this was

2810
02:11:03,470 --> 02:11:01,530
this is you know it's fairly remote

2811
02:11:11,560 --> 02:11:03,480
because when come for Brittany wise

2812
02:11:17,540 --> 02:11:14,510
like a fourth structure on the left hand

2813
02:11:19,850 --> 02:11:17,550

side which just old wood you know at

2814

02:11:22,310 --> 02:11:19,860

pros dating hundreds of years and we

2815

02:11:23,990 --> 02:11:22,320

tried to stop the area for a break we

2816

02:11:25,580 --> 02:11:24,000

stayed there for about 20 minutes and

2817

02:11:28,299 --> 02:11:25,590

started taking pictures of everything

2818

02:11:30,649 --> 02:11:28,309

which was the habit that I had I had my

2819

02:11:31,970 --> 02:11:30,659

serious that take as many pictures as

2820

02:11:33,560 --> 02:11:31,980

possible and hope something you know

2821

02:11:35,029 --> 02:11:33,570

shows up and one of them which has

2822

02:11:37,220 --> 02:11:35,039

worked out pretty well for me to be

2823

02:11:40,279 --> 02:11:37,230

honest so we went through an entire roll

2824

02:11:42,020 --> 02:11:40,289

of film was just 35 pictures in this one

2825

02:11:43,549 --> 02:11:42,030

area we saw actually nothing I know

2826
02:11:45,949 --> 02:11:43,559
there's nobody there because is one way

2827
02:11:49,580 --> 02:11:45,959
in and one way out and

2828
02:11:51,469 --> 02:11:49,590
we were there and I didn't think much of

2829
02:11:53,029 --> 02:11:51,479
it we went on I didn't see anything no

2830
02:11:55,609 --> 02:11:53,039
one saw anything and a month later we

2831
02:11:57,500 --> 02:11:55,619
developed the pictures and in one frame

2832
02:11:59,209 --> 02:11:57,510
1 Frame only even though we had pictures

2833
02:12:01,369 --> 02:11:59,219
multiple pictures of the same area this

2834
02:12:03,049 --> 02:12:01,379
one girl or ghost or whatever you want

2835
02:12:05,290 --> 02:12:03,059
to call it appeared in a picture and it

2836
02:12:09,879 --> 02:12:05,300
was just as clear as a regular person

2837
02:12:13,759 --> 02:12:09,889
yeah I'm looking at the the image here

2838
02:12:16,879 --> 02:12:13,769

how I posted it up on Twitter your

2839

02:12:18,859 --> 02:12:16,889

original tweet now it because I know the

2840

02:12:22,069 --> 02:12:18,869

background of this this image and you've

2841

02:12:25,479 --> 02:12:22,079

just described that day it turns out to

2842

02:12:29,299 --> 02:12:25,489

be a pretty creepy you know

2843

02:12:31,459 --> 02:12:29,309

photograph and especially her pose and

2844

02:12:34,369 --> 02:12:31,469

she's definitely photobombing right

2845

02:12:38,209 --> 02:12:34,379

she's clear as day and she's showing her

2846

02:12:41,439 --> 02:12:38,219

face how far away would she have been

2847

02:12:44,750 --> 02:12:41,449

from you and see this is the thing you

2848

02:12:46,399 --> 02:12:44,760

took the picture in that direction so

2849

02:12:49,699 --> 02:12:46,409

you would have seen her in the frame

2850

02:12:51,169 --> 02:12:49,709

when he took the picture well not only

2851

02:12:53,540 --> 02:12:51,179

dad is nowhere for her to go there's a

2852

02:12:55,969 --> 02:12:53,550

cliff behind her and it's just it's just

2853

02:12:57,649 --> 02:12:55,979

a little stream on one of the sides and

2854

02:12:58,639 --> 02:12:57,659

in the rest of this forest could have

2855

02:13:00,229 --> 02:12:58,649

been nowhere for her to go especially

2856

02:13:02,239 --> 02:13:00,239

for us being sitting there for 20

2857

02:13:04,819 --> 02:13:02,249

minutes already you know like I said

2858

02:13:06,560 --> 02:13:04,829

there's only one path so yeah there's I

2859

02:13:09,560 --> 02:13:06,570

mean I can't think of any possible way

2860

02:13:12,859 --> 02:13:09,570

well we would not have seen her so who

2861

02:13:14,899 --> 02:13:12,869

is she what is she honestly had no idea

2862

02:13:17,209 --> 02:13:14,909

whatsoever all I can say is I took a

2863

02:13:18,949 --> 02:13:17,219

picture and there's some curl in it that

2864

02:13:21,020 --> 02:13:18,959

doesn't exist or not supposed to be

2865

02:13:24,080 --> 02:13:21,030

there I have absolutely no theory no

2866

02:13:27,049 --> 02:13:24,090

idea you know and the problem is maybe

2867

02:13:28,939 --> 02:13:27,059

if I develop that pictures on the spot

2868

02:13:30,619 --> 02:13:28,949

and you know or I would be used digital

2869

02:13:31,429 --> 02:13:30,629

and kind of picture right away I could

2870

02:13:33,919 --> 02:13:31,439

have done a little more background

2871

02:13:35,719 --> 02:13:33,929

research into the area you know in terms

2872

02:13:39,139 --> 02:13:35,729

of people disappearing or what some of

2873

02:13:40,609 --> 02:13:39,149

the stories are but I had no idea I was

2874

02:13:42,500 --> 02:13:40,619

you know back in Paris by the time I got

2875

02:13:45,319 --> 02:13:42,510

the picture and then back on to Los

2876

02:13:48,369 --> 02:13:45,329

Angeles so I be honest answer is I have

2877

02:13:52,009 --> 02:13:48,379

no idea whatsoever now why haven't we

2878

02:13:53,719 --> 02:13:52,019

gotten the lots of cool footage out

2879

02:13:56,659 --> 02:13:53,729

there I'm not going to dismiss that

2880

02:13:58,700 --> 02:13:56,669

right lots of poltergeists and moving

2881

02:14:02,060 --> 02:13:58,710

objects and we've captured but

2882

02:14:04,670 --> 02:14:02,070

why haven't we gotten the definitive

2883

02:14:07,550 --> 02:14:04,680

piece of ghost footage

2884

02:14:10,760 --> 02:14:07,560

I don't think our cameras are capable of

2885

02:14:13,880 --> 02:14:10,770

capturing whatever part of spectrum they

2886

02:14:17,150 --> 02:14:13,890

appear in I think there is a way around

2887

02:14:19,610 --> 02:14:17,160

that though and so I was discussing this

2888

02:14:22,490 --> 02:14:19,620

with this past weekend with a couple of

2889

02:14:23,750 --> 02:14:22,500

fellow researchers Jim Perry some of you

2890

02:14:25,130 --> 02:14:23,760

guys may have heard of him from a hail

2891

02:14:27,770 --> 02:14:25,140

year they've mentioned him a couple

2892

02:14:30,110 --> 02:14:27,780

times and Bryan Singer and I was saying

2893

02:14:32,510 --> 02:14:30,120

that so we have a lot of EVPs right so

2894

02:14:35,240 --> 02:14:32,520

the photos are not familiar it's where

2895

02:14:37,100 --> 02:14:35,250

you get a voice recording on you know

2896

02:14:38,930 --> 02:14:37,110

anything from video cassette to a

2897

02:14:43,310 --> 02:14:38,940

digital recorder of the voice that

2898

02:14:45,350 --> 02:14:43,320

wasn't there so because the voice you

2899

02:14:48,590 --> 02:14:45,360

can't ignite some auditories phenomena

2900

02:14:50,030 --> 02:14:48,600

you can't hear it somehow a lack of

2901
02:14:52,700 --> 02:14:50,040
better or magically appears right on

2902
02:14:54,500 --> 02:14:52,710
your equipment so it so it doesn't come

2903
02:14:55,729 --> 02:14:54,510
from your immediate environment because

2904
02:14:57,920 --> 02:14:55,739
you can't hear it comes from somewhere

2905
02:14:59,000 --> 02:14:57,930
else so that's somewhere else it's

2906
02:15:03,260 --> 02:14:59,010
something tangible right because

2907
02:15:06,910 --> 02:15:03,270
something is producing that noise if you

2908
02:15:09,380 --> 02:15:06,920
can record a voice and a sound from

2909
02:15:10,610 --> 02:15:09,390
whether the afterlife or another

2910
02:15:13,100 --> 02:15:10,620
dimension or wherever right where

2911
02:15:16,580 --> 02:15:13,110
they're coming from you can get a

2912
02:15:18,350 --> 02:15:16,590
picture from that from that afterlife or

2913
02:15:21,380 --> 02:15:18,360

dimension if you can get an auditory

2914

02:15:22,850 --> 02:15:21,390

sound you can get a visual from it and I

2915

02:15:24,229 --> 02:15:22,860

think that's the next step in this field

2916

02:15:26,959 --> 02:15:24,239

that we gotta start looking at it how to

2917

02:15:29,350 --> 02:15:26,969

get a picture of not a ghost here in our

2918

02:15:33,040 --> 02:15:29,360

world how to get pictures in their world

2919

02:15:36,920 --> 02:15:33,050

right right in that dimension and that

2920

02:15:38,450 --> 02:15:36,930

can be done well if that happens then we

2921

02:15:42,490 --> 02:15:38,460

can photograph anything in another

2922

02:15:46,370 --> 02:15:42,500

dimension animals absolutely Bigfoot

2923

02:15:49,400 --> 02:15:46,380

UFOs right wooden wooden all those

2924

02:15:50,930 --> 02:15:49,410

dominoes start to fall well it would

2925

02:15:51,950 --> 02:15:50,940

certainly open up you know different

2926

02:15:54,440 --> 02:15:51,960

modalities in terms of how to get

2927

02:15:56,209 --> 02:15:54,450

evidence and how to get visual proof and

2928

02:16:01,910 --> 02:15:56,219

ultimately the most exciting I think is

2929

02:16:03,380 --> 02:16:01,920

like a body is nice right but or to get

2930

02:16:05,240 --> 02:16:03,390

people interested first of all I think

2931

02:16:10,310 --> 02:16:05,250

you need visual proof nothing beats a

2932

02:16:11,990 --> 02:16:10,320

visual are you okay with EVPs yeah yeah

2933

02:16:13,610 --> 02:16:12,000

and I think you know look I

2934

02:16:16,310 --> 02:16:13,620

most of them especially the ones you'll

2935

02:16:18,590 --> 02:16:16,320

hear on some TV shows aren't really VP's

2936

02:16:20,330 --> 02:16:18,600

I think because your brain there's just

2937

02:16:22,100 --> 02:16:20,340

a lot of is just noise and your brain

2938

02:16:25,040 --> 02:16:22,110

kind of mix up the rest in between how

2939

02:16:26,780 --> 02:16:25,050

your brain doesn't like doesn't like

2940

02:16:27,950 --> 02:16:26,790

entropy and wants to have order and

2941

02:16:29,810 --> 02:16:27,960

everything that you see that you're here

2942

02:16:32,120 --> 02:16:29,820

so you know missing pieces and that's

2943

02:16:40,310 --> 02:16:32,130

what I think a lot of EVPs are just your

2944

02:16:42,589 --> 02:16:40,320

brain because you look this says get out

2945

02:16:43,850 --> 02:16:42,599

of here the next person is going to hear

2946

02:16:47,209 --> 02:16:43,860

get out of here that's how you human you

2947

02:16:52,700 --> 02:16:47,219

know brain works but I think this for

2948

02:16:55,400 --> 02:16:52,710

them better I apologize again everybody

2949

02:16:57,950 --> 02:16:55,410

Alex you're you're bouncing in and out I

2950

02:17:00,049 --> 02:16:57,960

haven't had this kind of a phone issue

2951
02:17:05,540 --> 02:17:00,059
in in months and months and months I

2952
02:17:07,759 --> 02:17:05,550
don't know what the problem is yeah yeah

2953
02:17:11,419 --> 02:17:07,769
it's okay alright let's let's just get

2954
02:17:13,400 --> 02:17:11,429
through this the there's another part to

2955
02:17:15,740 --> 02:17:13,410
this while we're talking about EVPs

2956
02:17:20,000 --> 02:17:15,750
which is you know guys like Steve Huff

2957
02:17:21,950 --> 02:17:20,010
oh who has developed a way to

2958
02:17:25,549 --> 02:17:21,960
communicate with these other dimensions

2959
02:17:28,870 --> 02:17:25,559
that seems from what I have heard and

2960
02:17:31,629 --> 02:17:28,880
some of it is pretty convincing that

2961
02:17:37,370 --> 02:17:31,639
there is a way to communicate with

2962
02:17:41,530 --> 02:17:37,380
whatever these entities or or souls or

2963
02:17:44,780 --> 02:17:41,540

whatever or whatever they may be they do

2964

02:17:48,230 --> 02:17:44,790

communicate but I don't think that they

2965

02:17:50,150 --> 02:17:48,240

understand where they are right the if

2966

02:17:53,839 --> 02:17:50,160

you know what I mean these these beings

2967

02:17:56,480 --> 02:17:53,849

that they seem confused I think that's

2968

02:17:58,759 --> 02:17:56,490

one theory yeah correct I think and I

2969

02:18:00,860 --> 02:17:58,769

know because there's so much in

2970

02:18:03,890 --> 02:18:00,870

translation I gets lost between us and

2971

02:18:05,330 --> 02:18:03,900

whoever they're at you know but like I

2972

02:18:07,400 --> 02:18:05,340

said I think there's definitely

2973

02:18:09,379 --> 02:18:07,410

different modalities involved you know

2974

02:18:11,089 --> 02:18:09,389

and so not everything goes into the

2975

02:18:13,160 --> 02:18:11,099

ghost category I think there's other

2976

02:18:16,100 --> 02:18:13,170

things out there or other ways this

2977

02:18:17,720 --> 02:18:16,110

phenomena manifests itself and some of

2978

02:18:22,009 --> 02:18:17,730

it I think it's not even self induced

2979

02:18:23,870 --> 02:18:22,019

but now you make we create we create the

2980

02:18:25,230 --> 02:18:23,880

phenomenon ourselves now you mentioned

2981

02:18:27,629 --> 02:18:25,240

something earlier

2982

02:18:32,580 --> 02:18:27,639

as we do you want to hang out and take

2983

02:18:35,250 --> 02:18:32,590

some phone calls yes sir okay I want to

2984

02:18:37,740 --> 02:18:35,260

do that and I'm gonna open up the phone

2985

02:18:39,719 --> 02:18:37,750

lines with everybody and one of the

2986

02:18:44,040 --> 02:18:39,729

things that I do want to do it's April

2987

02:18:45,660 --> 02:18:44,050

Fool's Day and so I went through a bunch

2988

02:18:47,160 --> 02:18:45,670

of news headlines at the beginning of

2989

02:18:50,610 --> 02:18:47,170

the show and if there was something that

2990

02:18:52,919 --> 02:18:50,620

caught your eye today that you took the

2991

02:18:55,140 --> 02:18:52,929

bait on I want to see if I can take the

2992

02:18:58,440 --> 02:18:55,150

bait so I do want to hear the hoes from

2993

02:19:01,680 --> 02:18:58,450

everybody too as well seven four seven

2994

02:19:06,450 --> 02:19:01,690

two two eight two zero five one and I'll

2995

02:19:08,790 --> 02:19:06,460

get everything set up is staying on this

2996

02:19:11,330 --> 02:19:08,800

and then when we come back after the

2997

02:19:16,400 --> 02:19:11,340

break we'll get to the phone calls

2998

02:19:21,870 --> 02:19:16,410

staying on this when it comes to ghosts

2999

02:19:25,620 --> 02:19:21,880

Alex the I want to say this in a very

3000

02:19:29,040 --> 02:19:25,630

polite way for you what frustrates you

3001

02:19:32,700 --> 02:19:29,050

the most because you are very vocal

3002

02:19:35,060 --> 02:19:32,710

about the way that research is done what

3003

02:19:42,180 --> 02:19:35,070

frustrates you the most when it comes to

3004

02:19:45,030 --> 02:19:42,190

paranormal research today the sense like

3005

02:19:48,419 --> 02:19:45,040

if there are ism of it everything has to

3006

02:19:49,830 --> 02:19:48,429

be kicked off and then there was ghost

3007

02:19:53,100 --> 02:19:49,840

hunters and Ghost Hunters International

3008

02:19:56,840 --> 02:19:53,110

and all of these spin-off shows but when

3009

02:20:00,330 --> 02:19:56,850

that kicked off it was like the pet rock

3010

02:20:03,030 --> 02:20:00,340

the the paranormal research groups are

3011

02:20:06,450 --> 02:20:03,040

all over this country now I mean it is

3012

02:20:09,780 --> 02:20:06,460

an amazing phenomenon part of me wants

3013

02:20:12,150 --> 02:20:09,790

to say yay team let's go but the other

3014

02:20:15,750 --> 02:20:12,160

part of it is there are people out there

3015

02:20:18,090 --> 02:20:15,760

that are into this subject and that's a

3016

02:20:20,340 --> 02:20:18,100

good thing too but there's no standards

3017

02:20:23,160 --> 02:20:20,350

right there's everybody's just going out

3018

02:20:25,320 --> 02:20:23,170

there and and and going into a dark

3019

02:20:28,260 --> 02:20:25,330

house and seeing if something will

3020

02:20:30,800 --> 02:20:28,270

happen right it's like it's like you're

3021

02:20:33,150 --> 02:20:30,810

damned if you do damned if you don't

3022

02:20:35,310 --> 02:20:33,160

yeah there's no set of protocols in

3023

02:20:36,990 --> 02:20:35,320

place for what you should be an

3024

02:20:39,060 --> 02:20:37,000

investigation that goes from pretty much

3025

02:20:41,490 --> 02:20:39,070

almost any of the

3026
02:20:43,110 --> 02:20:41,500
to discuss tonight you know I think and

3027
02:20:46,470 --> 02:20:43,120
that's kind of a problem everyone that's

3028
02:20:47,790 --> 02:20:46,480
kind of free willing it or so there's no

3029
02:20:51,600 --> 02:20:47,800
and there's not a lot of communications

3030
02:20:57,470 --> 02:20:51,610
between groups either you know so well

3031
02:21:01,610 --> 02:20:57,480
how okay so for you if you were going to

3032
02:21:04,140 --> 02:21:01,620
go and investigate a haunted situation

3033
02:21:05,460 --> 02:21:04,150
well how do you go about it do you do

3034
02:21:07,200 --> 02:21:05,470
the exact same things that everybody

3035
02:21:10,890 --> 02:21:07,210
else is doing do you go in and lock the

3036
02:21:13,261 --> 02:21:10,900
doors and and hope for quiet and and

3037
02:21:16,020 --> 02:21:13,271
dumb cameras all night you know how do

3038
02:21:17,460 --> 02:21:16,030

you go about it no I wouldn't first of

3039

02:21:20,610 --> 02:21:17,470

all I wouldn't go to indoor location I

3040

02:21:24,180 --> 02:21:20,620

would focus on a more open outdoor

3041

02:21:26,190 --> 02:21:24,190

location I would go to place like an

3042

02:21:29,400 --> 02:21:26,200

ultra no go although how you're by to

3043

02:21:30,720 --> 02:21:29,410

force in Romania because first of all

3044

02:21:31,980 --> 02:21:30,730

would pick a spot like those where you

3045

02:21:34,261 --> 02:21:31,990

have a lot of difference that's a

3046

02:21:35,940 --> 02:21:34,271

phenomena that happens right and cinema

3047

02:21:36,960 --> 02:21:35,950

is pretty consistent over time so you

3048

02:21:41,130 --> 02:21:36,970

get a better chance of capturing

3049

02:21:42,030 --> 02:21:41,140

something and I would measure every

3050

02:21:44,100 --> 02:21:42,040

possible thing you could possibly

3051

02:21:47,610 --> 02:21:44,110

measure from you know like to magnetism

3052

02:21:50,880 --> 02:21:47,620

to radiation or whatever I would measure

3053

02:21:52,530 --> 02:21:50,890

everything but yeah at some point I take

3054

02:21:53,970 --> 02:21:52,540

a wildlife approach you know like when

3055

02:21:55,470 --> 02:21:53,980

you guys go out and they want to film a

3056

02:21:57,120 --> 02:21:55,480

tiger light they go out in this

3057

02:22:00,900 --> 02:21:57,130

environment and they legend varmint get

3058

02:22:04,261 --> 02:22:00,910

used to them they sit still so I would

3059

02:22:06,650 --> 02:22:04,271

go and hang out no running no running

3060

02:22:09,750 --> 02:22:06,660

after the phenomena no you know just

3061

02:22:11,970 --> 02:22:09,760

search equipment measure the environment

3062

02:22:14,160 --> 02:22:11,980

but for you personally to experience the

3063

02:22:15,720 --> 02:22:14,170

phenomena I was just hanging out let it

3064

02:22:18,240 --> 02:22:15,730

come to you that's environment get used

3065

02:22:20,160 --> 02:22:18,250

to you being there well you did you did

3066

02:22:23,610 --> 02:22:20,170

just that up at skinwalker

3067

02:22:26,550 --> 02:22:23,620

how many days were you at skinwalker we

3068

02:22:28,050 --> 02:22:26,560

were there for three days three ways all

3069

02:22:30,630 --> 02:22:28,060

the three days of investigation yeah and

3070

02:22:34,020 --> 02:22:30,640

one of those nights was here on fade to

3071

02:22:36,420 --> 02:22:34,030

black which was a pretty cool a Europe

3072

02:22:41,640 --> 02:22:36,430

had skinwalker for three days and what

3073

02:22:44,520 --> 02:22:41,650

did you find up there um that everything

3074

02:22:47,550 --> 02:22:44,530

you've heard is a burrito and more we

3075

02:22:48,630 --> 02:22:47,560

not a single person or pretty much I

3076

02:22:50,400 --> 02:22:48,640

don't think that actually single person

3077

02:22:52,080 --> 02:22:50,410

we talked to having experienced

3078

02:22:52,740 --> 02:22:52,090

something in that area and if there's a

3079

02:22:55,410 --> 02:22:52,750

skinwalker

3080

02:22:58,110 --> 02:22:55,420

goes on for miles around and again it's

3081

02:23:00,270 --> 02:22:58,120

one of the spaces that it's the whole

3082

02:23:03,000 --> 02:23:00,280

plethora of experiences people have from

3083

02:23:05,400 --> 02:23:03,010

UFOs to ghosts the you know giant

3084

02:23:08,570 --> 02:23:05,410

coyotes or walls it's everything all

3085

02:23:11,370 --> 02:23:08,580

rolled up into one and but it has a real

3086

02:23:13,230 --> 02:23:11,380

kind of trickster mentality to it I

3087

02:23:14,790 --> 02:23:13,240

think you know it it reminded me a lot

3088

02:23:17,310 --> 02:23:14,800

of life when John keel went to Point

3089

02:23:18,480 --> 02:23:17,320

Pleasant well you'd get like you know he

3090

02:23:20,340 --> 02:23:18,490

was getting these phone calls right and

3091

02:23:23,370 --> 02:23:20,350

it is metallic noises well we got some

3092

02:23:26,970 --> 02:23:23,380

of that ourselves so in a very Killian

3093

02:23:30,480 --> 02:23:26,980

fashion it was messing with us and I

3094

02:23:31,830 --> 02:23:30,490

think that's a very different I think

3095

02:23:34,500 --> 02:23:31,840

it's a different phenomenon than just

3096

02:23:37,050 --> 02:23:34,510

your standard you know us go alien model

3097

02:23:38,730 --> 02:23:37,060

or your ghost you know poltergeist

3098

02:23:40,290 --> 02:23:38,740

whether current normal model or even you

3099

02:23:41,640 --> 02:23:40,300

know you do Bigfoot for some of the

3100

02:23:43,320 --> 02:23:41,650

creatures that people report on the

3101

02:23:44,240 --> 02:23:43,330

ranch we're doing something entirely

3102

02:23:49,790 --> 02:23:44,250

different

3103

02:23:52,950 --> 02:23:49,800

and what what what did you can you share

3104

02:23:55,530 --> 02:23:52,960

quickly before the break what was the

3105

02:23:57,480 --> 02:23:55,540

one thing that did you see something

3106

02:24:00,180 --> 02:23:57,490

specifically up at skinwalker

3107

02:24:02,660 --> 02:24:00,190

I really felt personality so one thing

3108

02:24:07,590 --> 02:24:02,670

it was we were so we felt it overlooked

3109

02:24:09,270 --> 02:24:07,600

spot Nova looks the ranch and at some

3110

02:24:10,440 --> 02:24:09,280

point this guards there they're there

3111

02:24:12,480 --> 02:24:10,450

all night but they keep all the lights

3112

02:24:13,770 --> 02:24:12,490

out they don't turn your lights on you

3113

02:24:16,410 --> 02:24:13,780

can see flashlights at once in a while

3114

02:24:17,850 --> 02:24:16,420

but that's it and at one point we saw we

3115

02:24:20,280 --> 02:24:17,860

always thought was this life at a mess

3116

02:24:21,660 --> 02:24:20,290

on the ground it was pretty big and it

3117

02:24:24,060 --> 02:24:21,670

shot out it was about the size of a tree

3118

02:24:26,160 --> 02:24:24,070

trunk it shot up it's on the tree and

3119

02:24:28,980 --> 02:24:26,170

took off and kind of disappear when you

3120

02:24:30,450 --> 02:24:28,990

got kind of about the top branches so

3121

02:24:34,560 --> 02:24:30,460

from a visual standpoint I saw that we

3122

02:24:36,870 --> 02:24:34,570

really saw and what color was it it was

3123

02:24:39,120 --> 02:24:36,880

kind of color of I just kind of get dark

3124

02:24:42,360 --> 02:24:39,130

yellow type of thing I'll take Steve saw

3125

02:24:45,630 --> 02:24:42,370

it and what do you think it was that's

3126

02:24:47,700 --> 02:24:45,640

you didn't tell me this why am I getting

3127

02:24:50,520 --> 02:24:47,710

else knows why am I getting this news

3128

02:24:52,680 --> 02:24:50,530

live on the air yeah I'm a best friend

3129

02:24:57,900 --> 02:24:52,690

well after we called it was after we

3130

02:24:59,490 --> 02:24:57,910

were on the phone with you so yeah so I

3131

02:25:00,870 --> 02:24:59,500

couldn't have told you then yeah I love

3132

02:25:02,400 --> 02:25:00,880

that because anything goes that big a

3133

02:25:05,550 --> 02:25:02,410

deal it's just it's one light that we

3134

02:25:06,630 --> 02:25:05,560

saw I'm sure is a weird 100% I know it's

3135

02:25:09,200 --> 02:25:06,640

not a flashlight that's too

3136

02:25:11,700 --> 02:25:09,210

big and solid and went up it was odd but

3137

02:25:13,139 --> 02:25:11,710

it to me again goes back to the evidence

3138

02:25:14,490 --> 02:25:13,149

not sufficient evidence from you have

3139

02:25:15,899 --> 02:25:14,500

something anomalous it's you know

3140

02:25:19,979 --> 02:25:15,909

because it's just one thing that we felt

3141

02:25:23,700 --> 02:25:19,989

one time Argonaut man our guest tonight

3142

02:25:25,530 --> 02:25:23,710

is Alex Mastretta it is now April Fool's

3143

02:25:27,870 --> 02:25:25,540

Day we're gonna take a break right here

3144

02:25:29,840 --> 02:25:27,880

and when we come back after the break

3145

02:25:33,450 --> 02:25:29,850

we're gonna open up the phone lines

3146

02:25:37,080 --> 02:25:33,460

seven four seven two two eight two zero

3147

02:25:39,570 --> 02:25:37,090

five one it's April Fool's Day did you

3148

02:25:44,099 --> 02:25:39,580

get did you get taken by a story today

3149

02:25:46,229 --> 02:25:44,109

like I did about the aurora aircraft

3150

02:25:47,820 --> 02:25:46,239

being revealed today by the DoD

3151

02:25:50,969 --> 02:25:47,830

I took that one hook line and sinker

3152

02:25:53,370 --> 02:25:50,979

what did you get taken by today April

3153

02:25:55,800 --> 02:25:53,380

Fool's we'll take your phone calls next

3154

02:25:58,349 --> 02:25:55,810

seven four seven two two eight two zero

3155

02:25:58,600 --> 02:25:58,359

five one we'll be right back stay with

3156

02:26:15,490 --> 02:25:58,610

us

3157

02:26:16,150 --> 02:26:15,500

and you are listening to my boy Jimmy

3158

02:26:24,730 --> 02:26:16,160

Church

3159

02:26:35,880 --> 02:26:24,740

opinion reading a book will not make you

3160

02:26:38,500 --> 02:26:35,890

smarter hurricanes earthquakes wildfires

3161

02:26:41,050 --> 02:26:38,510

this year we've experienced more than

3162

02:26:42,969 --> 02:26:41,060

our fair share this is Jimmy Church a

3163

02:26:45,550 --> 02:26:42,979

fade to black and last month I decided

3164

02:26:47,980 --> 02:26:45,560

to make sure my family does not have to

3165

02:26:51,130 --> 02:26:47,990

worry about food should we get caught in

3166

02:26:51,700 --> 02:26:51,140

a real emergency situation introducing

3167

02:26:53,830 --> 02:26:51,710

Humana

3168

02:26:55,719 --> 02:26:53,840

a healthy storable product that tastes

3169

02:26:57,730 --> 02:26:55,729

so good that you'll want to eat it every

3170

02:27:00,219 --> 02:26:57,740

day instead of just during those times

3171

02:27:03,580 --> 02:27:00,229

of duress all new manna products have a

3172

02:27:06,550 --> 02:27:03,590

25 year shelf life our msg and GMO free

3173

02:27:08,679 --> 02:27:06,560

no preservatives and are made in America

3174

02:27:10,900 --> 02:27:08,689

with the new manna pack in your home

3175

02:27:13,269 --> 02:27:10,910

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

3176

02:27:16,450 --> 02:27:13,279

that you protected your family not only

3177

02:27:17,440 --> 02:27:16,460

have I tasted and tested I own it now

3178

02:27:19,389 --> 02:27:17,450

you can too

3179

02:27:21,519 --> 02:27:19,399

just click on the new manna banner on

3180

02:27:23,980 --> 02:27:21,529

Jimmy Church radio.com and use the promo

3181

02:27:26,110 --> 02:27:23,990

code Jimmy when you order in addition to

3182

02:27:29,769 --> 02:27:26,120

a discount we'll send you an autograph

3183

02:27:32,440 --> 02:27:29,779

fade to black t-shirt seriously gobekli

3184

02:27:34,719 --> 02:27:32,450

tepe this is Jimmy Church of fade to

3185

02:27:37,840 --> 02:27:34,729

black and I take life change tea

3186

02:27:40,630 --> 02:27:37,850

supplements every single day it's what I

3187

02:27:45,519 --> 02:27:40,640

do click on their banner add Jimmy

3188

02:27:48,309 --> 02:27:45,529

Church radio.com when you take the beams

3189

02:27:50,710 --> 02:27:48,319

from Central America with dashes of

3190

02:27:53,139 --> 02:27:50,720

indonesian and african mixed in and then

3191

02:27:53,440 --> 02:27:53,149

roast it to the dark side of fade to

3192

02:27:57,059 --> 02:27:53,450

black

3193

02:28:00,040 --> 02:27:57,069

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3194

02:28:01,480 --> 02:28:00,050

introducing the fade to black blend from

3195

02:28:05,140 --> 02:28:01,490

river moon coffee

3196

02:28:07,330 --> 02:28:05,150

yes River moons darkus customized roast

3197

02:28:10,780 --> 02:28:07,340

was created for the love of

3198

02:28:13,300 --> 02:28:10,790

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3199

02:28:16,570 --> 02:28:13,310

roasting and smoking the beams is in

3200

02:28:20,770 --> 02:28:16,580

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3201
02:28:22,630 --> 02:28:20,780
I need my coffee doc deep with distinct

3202
02:28:25,810 --> 02:28:22,640
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3203
02:28:28,240 --> 02:28:25,820
like the bunker leaning further into the

3204
02:28:31,510 --> 02:28:28,250
darkness of the roast is fade to black

3205
02:28:33,160 --> 02:28:31,520
blend from River moon coffee just click

3206
02:28:36,460 --> 02:28:33,170
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3207
02:28:39,190 --> 02:28:36,470
and use the promo code F to B blend for

3208
02:28:43,750 --> 02:28:39,200
15% off of your order today

3209
02:28:45,730 --> 02:28:43,760
go back Lee tapi hi folks CBD is the

3210
02:28:47,500 --> 02:28:45,740
home run hitter for health right now why

3211
02:28:49,900 --> 02:28:47,510
do you ask because of what it does for

3212
02:28:51,190 --> 02:28:49,910
the body unfortunately and I can't tell

3213
02:28:53,170 --> 02:28:51,200

you all about the benefit you know

3214

02:28:55,660 --> 02:28:53,180

there's reasons do your due diligence

3215

02:28:58,240 --> 02:28:55,670

and log on to ancient life oil com

3216

02:29:00,250 --> 02:28:58,250

that's ancient life oil com angel life

3217

02:29:02,350 --> 02:29:00,260

oil uses organic ingredients and is

3218

02:29:05,250 --> 02:29:02,360

blended in coconut oil for some of the

3219

02:29:08,050 --> 02:29:05,260

best benefits legal in 50 states and

3220

02:29:09,130 --> 02:29:08,060

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

3221

02:29:13,900 --> 02:29:09,140

oil com

3222

02:29:16,710 --> 02:29:13,910

Jimmy Church of fade to black and my

3223

02:29:20,080 --> 02:29:16,720

family is safe because of new manna

3224

02:29:21,910 --> 02:29:20,090

emergency food storage just go to the

3225

02:29:27,820 --> 02:29:21,920

new manna banner at Jimmy Church

3226
02:29:30,520 --> 02:29:27,830
radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

3227
02:29:33,070 --> 02:29:30,530
intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

3228
02:29:36,040 --> 02:29:33,080
love the new paranormal radio app from

3229
02:29:38,590 --> 02:29:36,050
torque stream live you'll find a great

3230
02:29:41,380 --> 02:29:38,600
selection of talk shows covering UFOs

3231
02:29:43,780 --> 02:29:41,390
ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3232
02:29:46,000 --> 02:29:43,790
download the paranormal radio app now

3233
02:29:48,430 --> 02:29:46,010
and start listening to the very best in

3234
02:29:49,870 --> 02:29:48,440
paranormal talk entertainment including

3235
02:29:52,870 --> 02:29:49,880
the network you're listening to right

3236
02:30:03,160 --> 02:29:52,880
now the paranormal radio app free in

3237
02:30:17,420 --> 02:30:06,860
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3238
02:30:25,750 --> 02:30:17,430

born this way k GRA radio.com this is k

3239

02:30:25,760 --> 02:30:39,160

[Music]

3240

02:30:44,130 --> 02:30:41,320

all right welcome back fade to black I

3241

02:30:46,330 --> 02:30:44,140

was goofing around sorry about that

3242

02:30:48,670 --> 02:30:46,340

alright I'm opening up the phone line

3243

02:30:52,390 --> 02:30:48,680

seven four seven two two eight two zero

3244

02:30:55,170 --> 02:30:52,400

five one it's April Fool's Day did you

3245

02:30:59,290 --> 02:30:55,180

get taken by a story today like I did

3246

02:31:00,610 --> 02:30:59,300

with the Aurora hey Alex did you uh did

3247

02:31:04,950 --> 02:31:00,620

you get taken by that

3248

02:31:11,080 --> 02:31:04,960

did you see the the press release on the

3249

02:31:12,880 --> 02:31:11,090

I think it's the Rs 85 aircraft I know I

3250

02:31:15,460 --> 02:31:12,890

did that probably could have gotten me

3251
02:31:17,790 --> 02:31:15,470
for a second yeah yeah it got me it was

3252
02:31:21,120 --> 02:31:17,800
well-written yeah it was well-written

3253
02:31:23,950 --> 02:31:21,130
Illi I went and I started doing research

3254
02:31:25,690 --> 02:31:23,960
right it was released by the DoD they're

3255
02:31:29,140 --> 02:31:25,700
gonna put the plane on display at

3256
02:31:32,950 --> 02:31:29,150
wright-patterson and he in the Air Force

3257
02:31:34,600 --> 02:31:32,960
Museum and I said wow wow this is pretty

3258
02:31:36,460 --> 02:31:34,610
cool waiting we're waiting for that one

3259
02:31:40,690 --> 02:31:36,470
right for that too that actual story so

3260
02:31:43,330 --> 02:31:40,700
yeah Mach 6 right it had been flying I

3261
02:31:46,690 --> 02:31:43,340
think 1993 to 2018 they had five

3262
02:31:48,340 --> 02:31:46,700
airframes that were built and using him

3263
02:31:51,070 --> 02:31:48,350

for reconnaissance that they were manned

3264

02:31:55,300 --> 02:31:51,080

and and and if everything was their

3265

02:31:57,790 --> 02:31:55,310

names and quotes and and as I it was so

3266

02:31:58,920 --> 02:31:57,800

funny for me as I started to have my

3267

02:32:03,670 --> 02:31:58,930

wait a minute

3268

02:32:06,250 --> 02:32:03,680

it's April Fool's Day ah wait wait wait

3269

02:32:12,210 --> 02:32:06,260

wait you know the funny part about all

3270

02:32:15,490 --> 02:32:12,220

of that for me was I I still held on

3271

02:32:18,340 --> 02:32:15,500

right I still I do I do I was like as a

3272

02:32:22,410 --> 02:32:18,350

April and I just like know maybe maybe

3273

02:32:24,880 --> 02:32:22,420

this is real and so I chose obviously

3274

02:32:28,960 --> 02:32:24,890

not to report the story then I was

3275

02:32:30,880 --> 02:32:28,970

leaning on it was so well written that

3276

02:32:32,350 --> 02:32:30,890

maybe somebody would buy into it you

3277

02:32:34,690 --> 02:32:32,360

know and I didn't I didn't want that

3278

02:32:36,310 --> 02:32:34,700

either you know so yeah there you go

3279

02:32:39,210 --> 02:32:36,320

alright I'm opening up the phone line

3280

02:32:42,190 --> 02:32:39,220

seven four seven two two eight two zero

3281

02:32:45,880 --> 02:32:42,200

five one did you get taken by an April

3282

02:32:49,240 --> 02:32:45,890

Fool's story today I've got a couple

3283

02:32:51,701 --> 02:32:49,250

cases of fade to black coffee mugs if

3284

02:32:55,480 --> 02:32:51,711

you got taken by April

3285

02:32:58,390 --> 02:32:55,490

story today let's see let's see what you

3286

02:33:00,611 --> 02:32:58,400

got and maybe you'll get a fade to black

3287

02:33:03,930 --> 02:33:00,621

coffee mug let's go to the phones hi

3288

02:33:09,551 --> 02:33:03,940

you're live on fader black who's calling

3289

02:33:13,571 --> 02:33:09,561

give me that you know it's not Julie I

3290

02:33:19,871 --> 02:33:13,581

got taken big time today on what tom

3291

02:33:22,991 --> 02:33:19,881

brady retiring oh I thought he was

3292

02:33:25,480 --> 02:33:23,001

retiring you mean he's not no man he's

3293

02:33:26,051 --> 02:33:25,490

not hook line and sinker all the way

3294

02:33:30,151 --> 02:33:26,061

down

3295

02:33:32,921 --> 02:33:30,161

really who made the announcement I

3296

02:33:35,951 --> 02:33:32,931

thought on Fox News and I was like oh

3297

02:33:37,720 --> 02:33:35,961

Tom big is he tying you hell yes and

3298

02:33:39,491 --> 02:33:37,730

then I looked at it and it was April

3299

02:33:44,730 --> 02:33:39,501

Fool's I'm like fern about done

3300

02:33:49,690 --> 02:33:44,740

ah man and I guess the Chicago Bears

3301

02:33:52,571 --> 02:33:49,700

released new jerseys that the new design

3302

02:33:55,511 --> 02:33:52,581

for their team jerseys and their

3303

02:33:58,001 --> 02:33:55,521

uniforms and that wasn't too well

3304

02:34:01,751 --> 02:33:58,011

received either domos don't most people

3305

02:34:05,020 --> 02:34:01,761

expect on April Fool's Day that if a

3306

02:34:08,980 --> 02:34:05,030

story you know what I mean but some will

3307

02:34:13,020 --> 02:34:08,990

just buy into it I did yeah yeah you're

3308

02:34:16,451 --> 02:34:13,030

correct so what's on your mind

3309

02:34:19,810 --> 02:34:16,461

we know I've gone over this story with

3310

02:34:22,241 --> 02:34:19,820

Alex several times and we've actually

3311

02:34:24,970 --> 02:34:22,251

went on a radio station my father and my

3312

02:34:26,861 --> 02:34:24,980

brother you go over what we had seen in

3313

02:34:30,791 --> 02:34:26,871

in northern Michigan and they're here on

3314

02:34:33,371 --> 02:34:30,801

Forrest and man I wouldn't know how to

3315

02:34:35,140 --> 02:34:33,381

explain what we had seen going over and

3316

02:34:37,901 --> 02:34:35,150

people sometimes just question it and

3317

02:34:40,480 --> 02:34:37,911

don't believe it but what we had seen

3318

02:34:42,520 --> 02:34:40,490

this thing stepped out of the road and

3319

02:34:44,621 --> 02:34:42,530

walked directly towards the vehicle was

3320

02:34:49,121 --> 02:34:44,631

I would say at least eight to nine feet

3321

02:34:51,940 --> 02:34:49,131

tall in two red locks human kind of like

3322

02:34:56,041 --> 02:34:51,950

face and when I first recognized it I

3323

02:34:58,930 --> 02:34:56,051

thought it was a someone on stilts and

3324

02:35:01,421 --> 02:34:58,940

it terrified I mean everybody in the car

3325

02:35:03,581 --> 02:35:01,431

six of us creamed out loud you know we

3326

02:35:05,320 --> 02:35:03,591

saw it and we hauled ass down this

3327

02:35:07,960 --> 02:35:05,330

timber road which is the dirt road

3328

02:35:10,990 --> 02:35:07,970

and I won't forget it as long as I live

3329

02:35:12,970 --> 02:35:11,000

and anybody that can tell me that

3330

02:35:15,850 --> 02:35:12,980

Bigfoot doesn't exist I will tell you a

3331

02:35:23,170 --> 02:35:15,860

different story Alex you've discussed

3332

02:35:25,150 --> 02:35:23,180

say hi to Alex Scott Alex man so what do

3333

02:35:27,880 --> 02:35:25,160

you what do you think about Scott and

3334

02:35:29,770 --> 02:35:27,890

his family and what they witnessed well

3335

02:35:32,380 --> 02:35:29,780

I was at your house actually when Scott

3336

02:35:35,590 --> 02:35:32,390

first told me the story it was such a

3337

02:35:37,030 --> 02:35:35,600

good story and it's so believable it

3338

02:35:39,011 --> 02:35:37,040

made me stop eating those like those

3339

02:35:45,340 --> 02:35:39,021

pasta with our chicken think you're a

3340

02:35:47,730 --> 02:35:45,350

reader makes our tummies bigfoots you

3341

02:35:51,160 --> 02:35:47,740

know you stop eating Elizabeth and it's

3342

02:35:53,350 --> 02:35:51,170

because it's enough close story and you

3343

02:35:57,730 --> 02:35:53,360

know multiple witnesses it's a nice you

3344

02:35:58,930 --> 02:35:57,740

know he's like a same dude and I believe

3345

02:36:01,990 --> 02:35:58,940

it I think it's a really I think it's a

3346

02:36:03,820 --> 02:36:02,000

legitimate counter yeah I do remember I

3347

02:36:05,950 --> 02:36:03,830

forgot about that evening

3348

02:36:12,240 --> 02:36:05,960

that's absolutely right we were eating

3349

02:36:18,280 --> 02:36:16,450

chicken whoo yeah people are still

3350

02:36:21,670 --> 02:36:18,290

talking about the buffalo chicken

3351

02:36:30,011 --> 02:36:21,680

stuffed stuffed shells that's what that

3352

02:36:33,490 --> 02:36:30,021

was maybe evening to I mean that the

3353

02:36:36,370 --> 02:36:33,500

food was actually unreal my wife can't

3354

02:36:38,200 --> 02:36:36,380

stop talking about it and I was hungover

3355

02:36:40,240 --> 02:36:38,210

like two days straight I could barely

3356

02:36:46,200 --> 02:36:40,250

get out of bed I was so hungover well

3357

02:36:48,520 --> 02:36:46,210

yeah and you know so going back to what

3358

02:36:52,230 --> 02:36:48,530

what Alex was talking about earlier

3359

02:36:55,690 --> 02:36:52,240

Scott yeah it's one thing to have

3360

02:36:58,630 --> 02:36:55,700

because it's just a story right it's

3361

02:37:02,801 --> 02:36:58,640

just a story we don't have the evidence

3362

02:37:04,810 --> 02:37:02,811

I have seen stuff in the sky I have seen

3363

02:37:07,960 --> 02:37:04,820

I you know I've seen all of the stuff

3364

02:37:10,390 --> 02:37:07,970

but it's just a story even though you've

3365

02:37:13,120 --> 02:37:10,400

got cooperating witnesses standing to

3366

02:37:14,710 --> 02:37:13,130

your left and to your right to back up

3367

02:37:17,950 --> 02:37:14,720

and they've seen the same thing but it's

3368

02:37:19,530 --> 02:37:17,960

just a story isn't it right that's

3369

02:37:22,660 --> 02:37:19,540

correct

3370

02:37:25,120 --> 02:37:22,670

either my daddy didn't rewrite now and

3371

02:37:27,219 --> 02:37:25,130

he's from Indianapolis and he goes man

3372

02:37:29,170 --> 02:37:27,229

if we just had cell phones I wanted to

3373

02:37:31,540 --> 02:37:29,180

go back there are you kidding me

3374

02:37:33,429 --> 02:37:31,550

I mean do not realize what we witnessed

3375

02:37:35,349 --> 02:37:33,439

and how scared all of us and terrified

3376

02:37:38,859 --> 02:37:35,359

what we were right I just wanted to get

3377

02:37:40,359 --> 02:37:38,869

out of that area it was even if we did

3378

02:37:42,370 --> 02:37:40,369

have cell phones I'm not sure if I

3379

02:37:44,679 --> 02:37:42,380

wanted to turn around and go back to

3380

02:37:46,960 --> 02:37:44,689

what I team I mean right took this a

3381

02:37:50,439 --> 02:37:46,970

little well here the strange things

3382

02:37:53,320 --> 02:37:50,449

because the very next day that we

3383

02:37:57,820 --> 02:37:53,330

actually got to our destination which is

3384

02:38:00,670 --> 02:37:57,830

kind of by like Sheboygan at Gaylord

3385

02:38:01,240 --> 02:38:00,680

City up that way we started hunting for

3386

02:38:03,910 --> 02:38:01,250

mushrooms

3387

02:38:06,760 --> 02:38:03,920

we ran into some weird stuff what we saw

3388

02:38:09,910 --> 02:38:06,770

the skeletons like skulls and stuff that

3389

02:38:12,399 --> 02:38:09,920

did not look like dogs you can stop but

3390

02:38:14,620 --> 02:38:12,409

we saw a pile of stuff in the woods I

3391

02:38:17,080 --> 02:38:14,630

mean there was no string stuff going on

3392

02:38:19,000 --> 02:38:17,090

that Danny and I'll tell you I won't go

3393

02:38:21,010 --> 02:38:19,010

in the woods again without being fully

3394

02:38:24,790 --> 02:38:21,020

packed right right right

3395

02:38:27,070 --> 02:38:24,800

well Scott here here's a bigger point

3396

02:38:29,290 --> 02:38:27,080

here and this I think in this dress and

3397

02:38:31,899 --> 02:38:29,300

this turns into you know UFO and even

3398

02:38:34,420 --> 02:38:31,909

paranormal phenomena where so this is a

3399

02:38:36,099 --> 02:38:34,430

great story right so I'm using your Ivan

3400

02:38:37,120 --> 02:38:36,109

vet interview you know hundreds of

3401

02:38:38,200 --> 02:38:37,130

people throughout the years for

3402

02:38:39,700 --> 02:38:38,210

different phenomena and I get a pretty

3403

02:38:42,540 --> 02:38:39,710

good sense of what's a true story what's

3404

02:38:44,889 --> 02:38:42,550

not what considered evidence what's not

3405

02:38:47,410 --> 02:38:44,899

so often in this field we consider his

3406

02:38:49,149 --> 02:38:47,420

story as an endpoint right it's evidence

3407

02:38:51,939 --> 02:38:49,159

why we put it in the evidence category

3408

02:38:55,630 --> 02:38:51,949

but what it should be is the beginning

3409

02:38:57,219 --> 02:38:55,640

point of it your next inquiry right use

3410

02:38:58,809 --> 02:38:57,229

it at scale like a working hypothesis

3411

02:39:00,969 --> 02:38:58,819

instead of as a theory and it's a

3412

02:39:02,469 --> 02:39:00,979

difference yeah and I think in you know

3413

02:39:04,870 --> 02:39:02,479

goes back lore talking about earlier and

3414

02:39:06,429 --> 02:39:04,880

that's where we really should start

3415

02:39:09,670 --> 02:39:06,439

switching gears and then you know in all

3416

02:39:14,170 --> 02:39:09,680

these fields well and and I appreciated

3417

02:39:17,320 --> 02:39:14,180

your honesty earlier Alex which was you

3418

02:39:20,200 --> 02:39:17,330

contradicting yourself in that right you

3419

02:39:22,030 --> 02:39:20,210

go to you shouldn't go to where all the

3420

02:39:24,340 --> 02:39:22,040

sightings are but maybe you should go to

3421

02:39:26,979 --> 02:39:24,350

where all the sightings are that's and

3422

02:39:29,859 --> 02:39:26,989

it sounded like you wanted to do both

3423

02:39:31,359 --> 02:39:29,869

but you don't know what to suggest but

3424

02:39:32,889 --> 02:39:31,369

you even said that you are contradicting

3425

02:39:36,460 --> 02:39:32,899

yourself because

3426

02:39:40,010 --> 02:39:36,470

really we don't know what to do do we

3427

02:39:41,780 --> 02:39:40,020

well I think we do well I think I do I

3428

02:39:44,479 --> 02:39:41,790

mean I do I mean I could be wrong

3429

02:39:46,309 --> 02:39:44,489

obviously but there's also what you

3430

02:39:48,979 --> 02:39:46,319

would do if you had limited time and

3431

02:39:52,519 --> 02:39:48,989

money and equipment available versus

3432

02:39:55,340 --> 02:39:52,529

what you do within what you have you

3433

02:39:56,660 --> 02:39:55,350

know available to you so yeah that's the

3434

02:39:59,660 --> 02:39:56,670

big difference you know

3435

02:40:01,160 --> 02:39:59,670

let's go man we got it yeah I was gonna

3436

02:40:02,899 --> 02:40:01,170

say let's go back to the phones go back

3437

02:40:09,500 --> 02:40:02,909

to the phones hi you're live on paid to

3438

02:40:13,460 --> 02:40:09,510

black who's calling hi Marilyn from New

3439

02:40:17,510 --> 02:40:13,470

Jersey how are you hi Madeline

3440

02:40:20,269 --> 02:40:17,520

say hi to Alex hi hi Mel

3441

02:40:22,610 --> 02:40:20,279

it's this is my second time calling my

3442

02:40:25,849 --> 02:40:22,620

boyfriend and I love your show thank you

3443

02:40:29,240 --> 02:40:25,859

I did get taken today I'm in a migraine

3444

02:40:31,790 --> 02:40:29,250

group and they had a message that the my

3445

02:40:34,040 --> 02:40:31,800

green group was gonna disband I was like

3446

02:40:38,210 --> 02:40:34,050

oh my god what are we gonna do there

3447

02:40:40,000 --> 02:40:38,220

must be a way to stop this and I really

3448

02:40:43,010 --> 02:40:40,010

really believed it and then I saw people

3449

02:40:45,590 --> 02:40:43,020

saying always say for fools and I think

3450

02:40:47,990 --> 02:40:45,600

oh man but I really really believe it

3451

02:40:54,080 --> 02:40:48,000

and I was like what do we do well who we

3452

02:40:56,510 --> 02:40:54,090

then talk to about our migraines of all

3453

02:40:59,330 --> 02:40:56,520

things right it's your migraine group

3454

02:41:02,780 --> 02:40:59,340

that was the last thing on April Fool's

3455

02:41:05,120 --> 02:41:02,790

Day right but you still got taken why I

3456

02:41:07,519 --> 02:41:05,130

did I truly truly believed it and if I

3457

02:41:10,460 --> 02:41:07,529

didn't see people post saying oh it's an

3458

02:41:17,950 --> 02:41:10,470

April Fool's I would have kept using it

3459

02:41:26,450 --> 02:41:22,820

Marilyn why is it you know on March 31st

3460

02:41:29,120 --> 02:41:26,460

that the next day is April Fool's right

3461

02:41:31,460 --> 02:41:29,130

you know this going into this morning

3462

02:41:35,149 --> 02:41:31,470

and so does the rest of the country

3463

02:41:39,729 --> 02:41:35,159

right but here we go and I was watching

3464

02:41:42,229 --> 02:41:39,739

so many posts today on different obvious

3465

02:41:43,520 --> 02:41:42,239

fake stuff I was actually kind of

3466

02:41:45,170 --> 02:41:43,530

laughing and

3467

02:41:46,820 --> 02:41:45,180

and I'm watching people's reaction

3468

02:41:49,040 --> 02:41:46,830

you've got to be kidding me you're

3469

02:41:50,660 --> 02:41:49,050

joking right and I did that I did the

3470

02:41:53,690 --> 02:41:50,670

news stories at the beginning of this

3471

02:41:55,790 --> 02:41:53,700

show today you know mixed in with real

3472

02:41:58,370 --> 02:41:55,800

stories and I'm watching people's

3473

02:42:01,490 --> 02:41:58,380

reaction on Twitter to what I was - you

3474

02:42:03,800 --> 02:42:01,500

know what it's like wait don't you know

3475

02:42:07,610 --> 02:42:03,810

it's April Fool's and well even this

3476
02:42:09,200 --> 02:42:07,620
audience gets taken well I was trying to

3477
02:42:11,300 --> 02:42:09,210
look for the obvious but this was

3478
02:42:13,100 --> 02:42:11,310
serious I like this so my great groups

3479
02:42:15,280 --> 02:42:13,110
how did they do this so it just didn't

3480
02:42:18,260 --> 02:42:15,290
faze me that they would joke about it

3481
02:42:21,890 --> 02:42:18,270
you were listening to and I want you to

3482
02:42:24,830 --> 02:42:21,900
email Rita after you hang up and give us

3483
02:42:29,450 --> 02:42:24,840
your address and we'll get you a fade to

3484
02:42:32,350 --> 02:42:29,460
black mug yeah absolutely

3485
02:42:35,390 --> 02:42:32,360
our pleasure but when you listen to Alex

3486
02:42:36,740 --> 02:42:35,400
today talk about the issues within our

3487
02:42:40,310 --> 02:42:36,750
community

3488
02:42:44,360 --> 02:42:40,320

I do you feel the same thing that alex

3489

02:42:47,570 --> 02:42:44,370

is laying out here community with

3490

02:42:51,800 --> 02:42:47,580

non-believers well with with the way

3491

02:42:54,920 --> 02:42:51,810

research is done with and different

3492

02:42:57,320 --> 02:42:54,930

researchers and celebrities that are out

3493

02:43:00,320 --> 02:42:57,330

there it doesn't matter if it's UFOs or

3494

02:43:02,410 --> 02:43:00,330

if it's Bigfoot or the paranormal like

3495

02:43:05,780 --> 02:43:02,420

we didn't even go that far into

3496

02:43:08,600 --> 02:43:05,790

cryptozoology or the Nazca mummies or

3497

02:43:10,820 --> 02:43:08,610

the Roswell mummy of a few years ago

3498

02:43:15,890 --> 02:43:10,830

remember that one Alex right

3499

02:43:17,060 --> 02:43:15,900

unfortunately yes yeah I was shocked by

3500

02:43:23,780 --> 02:43:17,070

some of the things

3501

02:43:26,420 --> 02:43:23,790

Alex was saying but it's just you know

3502

02:43:28,040 --> 02:43:26,430

we it's a thing they're out there and I

3503

02:43:30,080 --> 02:43:28,050

don't care if you're a celebrity or what

3504

02:43:31,910 --> 02:43:30,090

it's how everybody interprets it

3505

02:43:35,750 --> 02:43:31,920

everybody interprets things differently

3506

02:43:41,390 --> 02:43:35,760

and I've never witnessed anything I wish

3507

02:43:44,330 --> 02:43:41,400

I have but it's just shock oh you know I

3508

02:43:46,780 --> 02:43:44,340

just yeah you're likely with some of the

3509

02:43:49,190 --> 02:43:46,790

things that he said yeah you're

3510

02:43:51,740 --> 02:43:49,200

absolutely right that's the beautiful

3511

02:43:54,020 --> 02:43:51,750

thing about freedom of speech in this

3512

02:43:56,030 --> 02:43:54,030

country too as well Madeleine don't

3513

02:43:56,479 --> 02:43:56,040

forget to email Rita you've got our

3514

02:43:59,029 --> 02:43:56,489

email

3515

02:44:00,679 --> 02:43:59,039

Landrus Rita Jimmy Church radio calm and

3516

02:44:03,319 --> 02:44:00,689

we'll get that mug straight out to you

3517

02:44:05,239 --> 02:44:03,329

oh great thank you so much Jimmy good

3518

02:44:07,819 --> 02:44:05,249

night Jimmy god bless you god bless you

3519

02:44:09,829 --> 02:44:07,829

too Alex thank you so much evening thank

3520

02:44:12,229 --> 02:44:09,839

you you too Madeline thank you so much

3521

02:44:13,159 --> 02:44:12,239

and you know you know what's great about

3522

02:44:17,409 --> 02:44:13,169

that phone call

3523

02:44:21,199 --> 02:44:17,419

Alex is she said something that was key

3524

02:44:26,239 --> 02:44:21,209

she's never witnessed anything but she

3525

02:44:29,380 --> 02:44:26,249

listens to this show right I love that

3526

02:44:32,269 --> 02:44:29,390

aspect of it you don't have to be

3527

02:44:35,569 --> 02:44:32,279

somebody that has seen or witnessed or

3528

02:44:37,939 --> 02:44:35,579

is a huge flag waver these questions

3529

02:44:40,849 --> 02:44:37,949

rest out there in this community and

3530

02:44:47,179 --> 02:44:40,859

people are trying to find out what is

3531

02:44:49,489 --> 02:44:47,189

going on and that is amazing no we lost

3532

02:44:52,519 --> 02:44:49,499

Alex so while I'm waiting for Alex to

3533

02:44:53,719 --> 02:44:52,529

find another spot in his is about I'm

3534

02:44:57,409 --> 02:44:53,729

gonna go back to the phones hi you're

3535

02:44:58,999 --> 02:44:57,419

live on fade to black who's calling hey

3536

02:45:02,539 --> 02:44:59,009

give me the thing yes

3537

02:45:05,510 --> 02:45:02,549

yeah I think it's you you tell me hey

3538

02:45:07,369 --> 02:45:05,520

yeah it's me hey I don't know if I got

3539

02:45:09,109 --> 02:45:07,379

taken or not but uh I was looking at

3540

02:45:10,729 --> 02:45:09,119

your website today in it on my cell

3541

02:45:12,529 --> 02:45:10,739

phone all the photos were upside down

3542

02:45:14,989 --> 02:45:12,539

you guys do that on purpose

3543

02:45:21,590 --> 02:45:14,999

oh are you kidding me they were upside

3544

02:45:24,619 --> 02:45:21,600

down yeah yeah it sounds like the feds

3545

02:45:25,429 --> 02:45:24,629

is they're trying to see the man

3546

02:45:27,769 --> 02:45:25,439

strength

3547

02:45:32,179 --> 02:45:27,779

the man's trying to shut us down man

3548

02:45:33,800 --> 02:45:32,189

what's your name my name's Randy I'm

3549

02:45:37,249 --> 02:45:33,810

from Buffalo New York I called a couple

3550

02:45:39,739 --> 02:45:37,259

weeks ago Oh Randy that's right Randy

3551

02:45:42,679 --> 02:45:39,749

you know I don't remember that but

3552

02:45:47,929 --> 02:45:42,689

welcome no no yeah I'm just messing with

3553

02:45:51,949 --> 02:45:47,939

you Randy thank you like I have a ghost

3554

02:45:55,099 --> 02:45:51,959

story go say hi dad he's listening he's

3555

02:45:57,050 --> 02:45:55,109

right yeah when hey hey I hope you're

3556

02:45:58,069 --> 02:45:57,060

back I hope you can hear me uh yeah when

3557

02:46:00,340 --> 02:45:58,079

we were younger I have a younger

3558

02:46:02,569 --> 02:46:00,350

brothers a couple years younger than me

3559

02:46:03,859 --> 02:46:02,579

we were growing up I was always scared

3560

02:46:06,139 --> 02:46:03,869

of the dark until I got a little older

3561

02:46:08,380 --> 02:46:06,149

he always likes the dark but as we got

3562

02:46:11,399 --> 02:46:08,390

older the roles switched

3563

02:46:14,380 --> 02:46:11,409

well he was about 12 or 13 years old my

3564

02:46:18,550 --> 02:46:14,390

parents they left him home alone for a

3565

02:46:20,139 --> 02:46:18,560

couple hours so when they came back all

3566

02:46:22,090 --> 02:46:20,149

the lights in the house were on you know

3567

02:46:23,500 --> 02:46:22,100

we'll back out and they were like what

3568

02:46:25,929 --> 02:46:23,510

you know what's going on they came in

3569

02:46:27,429 --> 02:46:25,939

the house he wasn't there sooner I

3570

02:46:28,929 --> 02:46:27,439

worried that so they went next door my

3571

02:46:30,969 --> 02:46:28,939

grandmother lives next door growing up

3572

02:46:32,530 --> 02:46:30,979

they went there and he was there he

3573

02:46:35,139 --> 02:46:32,540

didn't have no shoes on he ran out of

3574

02:46:37,300 --> 02:46:35,149

the house and his bare feet so they're

3575

02:46:39,280 --> 02:46:37,310

like well what happened he said all I

3576

02:46:41,229 --> 02:46:39,290

was in the house and the kitchen light

3577

02:46:43,240 --> 02:46:41,239

went off and I got scared something

3578

02:46:44,590 --> 02:46:43,250

scared me I ran over here so they were

3579

02:46:46,149 --> 02:46:44,600

laughing you know there's nothing wrong

3580

02:46:48,370 --> 02:46:46,159

the kitchen was on we went in the house

3581

02:46:50,050 --> 02:46:48,380

all the lights were on you know you

3582

02:46:53,219 --> 02:46:50,060

gotta you know make it fun of them a

3583

02:46:56,320 --> 02:46:53,229

little bit so the next day at dinner

3584

02:46:58,269 --> 02:46:56,330

we're all sitting at the table and in my

3585

02:46:59,559 --> 02:46:58,279

kitchen my parents kitchen there's three

3586

02:47:01,510 --> 02:46:59,569

doors one to the Attic

3587

02:47:03,280 --> 02:47:01,520

once the basement and once my parents

3588

02:47:05,559 --> 02:47:03,290

bedroom mm-hmm we're all sitting at the

3589

02:47:08,170 --> 02:47:05,569

table in the kitchen and the middle door

3590

02:47:10,389 --> 02:47:08,180

to the basement was open it was like a

3591

02:47:11,830 --> 02:47:10,399

hot day and the cool air coming from the

3592

02:47:14,200 --> 02:47:11,840

basement we had the door open this is

3593

02:47:15,429 --> 02:47:14,210

before we had a sphere and so we're all

3594

02:47:17,920 --> 02:47:15,439

sitting around the kitchen table having

3595

02:47:19,630 --> 02:47:17,930

dinner bringing up the stories from

3596

02:47:21,580 --> 02:47:19,640

yesterday and we're kind of like

3597

02:47:23,080 --> 02:47:21,590

laughing about it and joking about it

3598

02:47:26,469 --> 02:47:23,090

and making fun of him for demas scare of

3599

02:47:28,420 --> 02:47:26,479

the dark so right as he's getting

3600

02:47:29,469 --> 02:47:28,430

frustrated East he kind of shout out

3601

02:47:32,439 --> 02:47:29,479

he's like there's no such thing as

3602

02:47:36,070 --> 02:47:32,449

ghosts well as soon as he said that that

3603

02:47:39,399 --> 02:47:36,080

basement door slammed shut that's what

3604

02:47:41,139 --> 02:47:39,409

I'm pad soon as that basement as soon as

3605

02:47:42,149 --> 02:47:41,149

that basement door slams shut the phone

3606

02:47:44,380 --> 02:47:42,159

rang

3607

02:47:46,870 --> 02:47:44,390

so I father stood next to the phone

3608

02:47:50,110 --> 02:47:46,880

picked up the phone hello that's my

3609

02:47:52,360 --> 02:47:50,120

grandmother all of a sudden his face got

3610

02:47:54,219 --> 02:47:52,370

white he didn't want to tell us you know

3611

02:47:56,139 --> 02:47:54,229

but we knew we're like what you know

3612

02:47:58,960 --> 02:47:56,149

what what's wrong he said your

3613

02:48:00,309 --> 02:47:58,970

grandmother just called she said the the

3614

02:48:06,310 --> 02:48:00,319

old lady that lived in the house before

3615

02:48:13,520 --> 02:48:10,160

you gotta love that yeah yeah that's a

3616

02:48:18,310 --> 02:48:13,530

great story now see Alex when you hear

3617

02:48:21,230 --> 02:48:18,320

when you hear that it's it's just like I

3618

02:48:23,030 --> 02:48:21,240

get it right when you hear a story like

3619

02:48:26,630 --> 02:48:23,040

that we hear it over and over again

3620

02:48:29,240 --> 02:48:26,640

oh that's evidence to me I mean what

3621

02:48:34,820 --> 02:48:29,250

what where do we go when it comes to

3622

02:48:36,889 --> 02:48:34,830

ghosts yeah look I hear I've heard you

3623

02:48:38,360 --> 02:48:36,899

know plethora stories I got a night and

3624

02:48:41,000 --> 02:48:38,370

I believe and I believe some of them

3625

02:48:43,460 --> 02:48:41,010

right and I think it's true but it

3626

02:48:45,530 --> 02:48:43,470

yeah it's evidence but until you can

3627

02:48:48,020 --> 02:48:45,540

link the event to the grandmother's

3628

02:48:50,060 --> 02:48:48,030

death and we can't yet it's not hard

3629

02:48:52,100 --> 02:48:50,070

evidence from you know from a scientific

3630

02:48:55,340 --> 02:48:52,110

perspective from from perspective you

3631

02:48:56,900 --> 02:48:55,350

have to prove this to everybody with

3632

02:48:59,600 --> 02:48:56,910

there's no way they can deny the

3633

02:49:01,040 --> 02:48:59,610

correlation between in this case with a

3634

02:49:03,860 --> 02:49:01,050

grim mother's desk their grandmothers

3635

02:49:07,580 --> 02:49:03,870

death and the events but we can't do

3636

02:49:10,550 --> 02:49:07,590

that yet well yeah I know I know I know

3637

02:49:13,030 --> 02:49:10,560

I know I know I'm a creamy ass but

3638

02:49:15,700 --> 02:49:13,040

that's I think we need to think start

3639

02:49:18,860 --> 02:49:15,710

take it to the next level so to speak

3640

02:49:21,620 --> 02:49:18,870

well okay hey Randy it wasn't my

3641

02:49:25,460 --> 02:49:21,630

grandmother who passed away it was the

3642

02:49:27,410 --> 02:49:25,470

lady in the house yeah it wasn't my

3643

02:49:30,020 --> 02:49:27,420

parent well when my parents bought the

3644

02:49:31,550 --> 02:49:30,030

house they bought it for like \$12,000

3645

02:49:33,650 --> 02:49:31,560

you know real real cheap did the hot the

3646

02:49:34,610 --> 02:49:33,660

house was the ugliest house on the

3647

02:49:36,080 --> 02:49:34,620

street when you were looking at it from

3648

02:49:37,520 --> 02:49:36,090

the front it was kind of crooked the

3649

02:49:39,500 --> 02:49:37,530

kids used to throw plums at it we had

3650

02:49:40,880 --> 02:49:39,510

plum trees in the yard he said Oh plums

3651

02:49:42,800 --> 02:49:40,890

that it was a haunted house on the

3652

02:49:45,490 --> 02:49:42,810

street you know my parents fixed it up

3653

02:49:48,889 --> 02:49:45,500

little by little by little you know and

3654

02:49:50,540 --> 02:49:48,899

we theorized that well there was there

3655

02:49:51,679 --> 02:49:50,550

were two or three sisters that lived in

3656

02:49:53,929 --> 02:49:51,689

the house before me no this was probably

3657

02:49:55,790 --> 02:49:53,939

before you know I was born really but

3658

02:49:57,290 --> 02:49:55,800

when my parents bought the house they

3659

02:49:58,820 --> 02:49:57,300

bought it cheap from this lowly lady who

3660

02:50:00,620 --> 02:49:58,830

had to get put oh you know she sold she

3661

02:50:03,080 --> 02:50:00,630

had yep in the nursing home she was the

3662

02:50:05,750 --> 02:50:03,090

lady that passed away what was weird was

3663

02:50:09,230 --> 02:50:05,760

uh you know my parents had been fixing

3664

02:50:11,540 --> 02:50:09,240

up the house little by little and we

3665

02:50:14,360 --> 02:50:11,550

theorized that maybe when you pass away

3666

02:50:15,710 --> 02:50:14,370

where you spent your life for a long

3667

02:50:18,261 --> 02:50:15,720

time your life where you put your energy

3668

02:50:20,360 --> 02:50:18,271

or your soul piece of yourself into this

3669

02:50:21,830 --> 02:50:20,370

maybe when you pass away of things are

3670

02:50:23,390 --> 02:50:21,840

different now maybe she wanted to look

3671

02:50:24,950 --> 02:50:23,400

at the house now you know we had

3672

02:50:26,600 --> 02:50:24,960

remodeled it and everything maybe just

3673

02:50:29,301 --> 02:50:26,610

when you die you get a chance to kind of

3674

02:50:31,430 --> 02:50:29,311

take a peek or revisit your history or

3675

02:50:33,711 --> 02:50:31,440

you know I can't I've know I just need

3676

02:50:36,530 --> 02:50:33,721

guessing but I feel like the soul has a

3677

02:50:39,070 --> 02:50:36,540

brief moment where it can experience you

3678

02:50:43,820 --> 02:50:39,080

know the world or its past or you know

3679

02:50:48,320 --> 02:50:43,830

yeah just weird you know look I agree

3680

02:50:50,000 --> 02:50:48,330

I'll share this and and Randy thank you

3681

02:50:50,750 --> 02:50:50,010

for the phone call my friend and have a

3682

02:50:54,410 --> 02:50:50,760

great night

3683

02:50:59,950 --> 02:50:54,420

oh email Rita I'll send you a mug email

3684

02:51:03,560 --> 02:50:59,960

Rita right now okay okay thank you randy

3685

02:51:07,490 --> 02:51:03,570

is is this

3686

02:51:09,830 --> 02:51:07,500

we were up Rita and I were up in in

3687

02:51:12,680 --> 02:51:09,840

Shasta I'm gonna tell the story really

3688

02:51:13,790 --> 02:51:12,690

quick and we were at this and we were

3689

02:51:16,551 --> 02:51:13,800

staying in a house that was like a

3690

02:51:21,230 --> 02:51:16,561

hundred 150 years old you know I forget

3691

02:51:25,610 --> 02:51:21,240

1870 or something and the bedroom door

3692

02:51:26,511 --> 02:51:25,620

had these you know the old old door

3693

02:51:29,660 --> 02:51:26,521

handles on it

3694

02:51:31,341 --> 02:51:29,670

and you had to push the door shut it was

3695

02:51:34,220 --> 02:51:31,351

a solid wood door he had to push the

3696

02:51:37,730 --> 02:51:34,230

door shut and then turn the door handle

3697

02:51:41,270 --> 02:51:37,740

to to get the latch too you know and you

3698

02:51:43,761 --> 02:51:41,280

had to really close the door physically

3699

02:51:45,830 --> 02:51:43,771

and and I would test it you know open it

3700

02:51:49,850 --> 02:51:45,840

right okay all right and push it and

3701
02:51:52,160 --> 02:51:49,860
latch it we're lying in bed Alex I swear

3702
02:51:55,310 --> 02:51:52,170
and we're sitting there talking about

3703
02:51:59,330 --> 02:51:55,320
this house and that door handle turned

3704
02:52:07,671 --> 02:51:59,340
that thing said click click and popped

3705
02:52:10,490 --> 02:52:07,681
open I didn't get out of bed I let that

3706
02:52:14,591 --> 02:52:10,500
thing sit right where it was Alex there

3707
02:52:17,720 --> 02:52:14,601
was no way I could not believe it

3708
02:52:20,060 --> 02:52:17,730
physically you know for me to turn that

3709
02:52:23,120 --> 02:52:20,070
it was like effort right and to get it

3710
02:52:25,610 --> 02:52:23,130
to latch and close and that's it that

3711
02:52:27,350 --> 02:52:25,620
thing turned man it turned one last

3712
02:52:29,081 --> 02:52:27,360
phone call hi you're live on fade to

3713
02:52:34,150 --> 02:52:29,091

black who's calling

3714

02:52:36,791 --> 02:52:34,160

hey it's Aaron Hardy this is Fran I'm

3715

02:52:43,451 --> 02:52:36,801

sorry Sara Ann oh hi Sara Ann how are

3716

02:52:48,070 --> 02:52:43,461

you good how are you good

3717

02:52:50,741 --> 02:52:48,080

so Jenn did you get taken today I did my

3718

02:52:54,761 --> 02:52:50,751

parents put a bug on my pillow a fake

3719

02:52:59,171 --> 02:52:54,771

bug that's not cool it wasn't cool at

3720

02:53:01,451 --> 02:52:59,181

all and what kind of bug was it like

3721

02:53:04,451 --> 02:53:01,461

yeah and I lived in New York City for 10

3722

02:53:07,631 --> 02:53:04,461

years so I have a roach you know fear

3723

02:53:09,581 --> 02:53:07,641

and it was like a big plastic

3724

02:53:11,110 --> 02:53:09,591

roach that looked really real but you

3725

02:53:13,631 --> 02:53:11,120

know I've done this to my parents so I

3726

02:53:14,230 --> 02:53:13,641

sort of deserved it oh man did you jump

3727

02:53:18,011 --> 02:53:14,240

out of bed

3728

02:53:20,921 --> 02:53:18,021

that's not cool wasn't going on I mean

3729

02:53:25,091 --> 02:53:20,931

there was embodied functions that happen

3730

02:53:26,291 --> 02:53:25,101

I mean wake up yeah absolutely man your

3731

02:53:29,171 --> 02:53:26,301

parents are cool

3732

02:53:30,671 --> 02:53:29,181

your parents are spot-on the money I got

3733

02:53:33,161 --> 02:53:30,681

to remember that one I'm gonna do that

3734

02:53:39,100 --> 02:53:33,171

to my kids next year that's awesome

3735

02:53:41,890 --> 02:53:39,110

that's awesome well Sharon thank you for

3736

02:53:44,860 --> 02:53:41,900

that and do me a favor wherever you are

3737

02:53:46,661 --> 02:53:44,870

in the country right now email Rita and

3738

02:53:50,440 --> 02:53:46,671

give us the address we'll get a mug out

3739

02:53:52,781 --> 02:53:50,450

to you thank you yeah thank you Sarah

3740

02:53:59,081 --> 02:53:52,791

enjoy the rest of your night thank you

3741

02:54:01,711 --> 02:53:59,091

so much yeah you too Wow Alex thank you

3742

02:54:05,640 --> 02:54:01,721

so much for a great show tonight and

3743

02:54:09,820 --> 02:54:05,650

it's it's it's really funny that

3744

02:54:14,411 --> 02:54:09,830

sometimes even in in our community it's

3745

02:54:17,531 --> 02:54:14,421

it's tough to hear you know the truth or

3746

02:54:20,411 --> 02:54:17,541

real status of things yeah because you

3747

02:54:23,621 --> 02:54:20,421

know part of what makes us United in

3748

02:54:26,020 --> 02:54:23,631

this community is is some of our

3749

02:54:28,921 --> 02:54:26,030

emotional and personal beliefs that we

3750

02:54:32,741 --> 02:54:28,931

have invested in here and sometimes

3751

02:54:34,631 --> 02:54:32,751

reality is a bit harsh you know but but

3752

02:54:36,940 --> 02:54:34,641

you have always stood up for that you've

3753

02:54:37,900 --> 02:54:36,950

had your sightings see this is the thing

3754

02:54:40,241 --> 02:54:37,910

with you Alex

3755

02:54:42,110 --> 02:54:40,251

you've had your UFO contact and

3756

02:54:43,970 --> 02:54:42,120

sightings you've

3757

02:54:46,091 --> 02:54:43,980

crazy things that went down in Chicago

3758

02:54:49,310 --> 02:54:46,101

we didn't even talk about that stuff

3759

02:54:50,841 --> 02:54:49,320

we've had your Bigfoot research you've

3760

02:54:53,051 --> 02:54:50,851

been to skinwalker you've been all over

3761

02:54:56,060 --> 02:54:53,061

the country your paranormal stuff your

3762

02:54:58,070 --> 02:54:56,070

experience with with Barry Taff and

3763

02:55:00,081 --> 02:54:58,080

other paranormal and ghost hunting crews

3764

02:55:02,421 --> 02:55:00,091

so you've been out there doing this and

3765

02:55:05,841 --> 02:55:02,431

it's not like I mean you absolutely

3766

02:55:09,020 --> 02:55:05,851

believe all of this is real but we need

3767

02:55:11,121 --> 02:55:09,030

to push real research and that is where

3768

02:55:13,850 --> 02:55:11,131

you come from my man and thank you so

3769

02:55:15,320 --> 02:55:13,860

much for everything that you do thank

3770

02:55:18,261 --> 02:55:15,330

you I appreciate that Jimmy I need a lot

3771

02:55:19,190 --> 02:55:18,271

to me now how do we how do we fund this

3772

02:55:21,890 --> 02:55:19,200

research

3773

02:55:23,781 --> 02:55:21,900

I'll give you 90 seconds you've talked

3774

02:55:27,100 --> 02:55:23,791

about putting together professional

3775

02:55:30,980 --> 02:55:27,110

teams how do we fund this research I

3776

02:55:33,470 --> 02:55:30,990

have no idea to be honest I don't know

3777

02:55:37,341 --> 02:55:33,480

if I did you know I would be doing it I

3778

02:55:38,720 --> 02:55:37,351

don't know yeah I mean I haven't you

3779

02:55:40,161 --> 02:55:38,730

know I have a go fund me a people can

3780

02:55:42,201 --> 02:55:40,171

help me out personally but that's not

3781

02:55:44,871 --> 02:55:42,211

enough to you know get things going I

3782

02:55:46,251 --> 02:55:44,881

don't know I have a few ideas but it

3783

02:55:49,850 --> 02:55:46,261

would take a little more than a couple

3784

02:55:50,871 --> 02:55:49,860

minutes but yes I have a big idea but

3785

02:55:54,801 --> 02:55:50,881

it'd be a kind of a long explanation

3786

02:55:56,991 --> 02:55:54,811

well well then we'll bring you on later

3787

02:55:59,570 --> 02:55:57,001

on in the week maybe a Thursday night to

3788

02:56:01,701 --> 02:55:59,580

talk about this further because it's not

3789

02:56:06,081 --> 02:56:01,711

just funding a trip but then you have

3790

02:56:08,871 --> 02:56:06,091

DNA and laboratory analysis and and and

3791

02:56:11,360 --> 02:56:08,881

photo and video analysis that needs to

3792

02:56:16,970 --> 02:56:11,370

be done and and all of this and a whole

3793

02:56:21,140 --> 02:56:16,980

other list of of closed setting research

3794

02:56:23,001 --> 02:56:21,150

that that cost money and you need an on

3795

02:56:24,951 --> 02:56:23,011

team like a team that's not a team when

3796

02:56:26,360 --> 02:56:24,961

you pull in from different sources when

3797

02:56:30,110 --> 02:56:26,370

you need it or particular you know

3798

02:56:33,921 --> 02:56:30,120

subjects not the thing but thank you so

3799

02:56:36,860 --> 02:56:33,931

much my friend thanks again Jimmy and I

3800

02:56:39,230 --> 02:56:36,870

look forward to your next trip over to a

3801
02:56:42,020 --> 02:56:39,240
Cassidy Church and another late night

3802
02:56:44,301 --> 02:56:42,030
conversation all right

3803
02:56:46,041 --> 02:56:44,311
thank you Alex behave and be well out

3804
02:56:49,190 --> 02:56:46,051
there my friend thank you good night

3805
02:56:51,501 --> 02:56:49,200
everyone Alex Mastretta and you can

3806
02:56:53,210 --> 02:56:51,511
follow Alex on Twitter now Alex

3807
02:56:56,029 --> 02:56:53,220
underscore Mastretta

3808
02:56:58,699 --> 02:56:56,039
we've got that up right there on our

3809
02:57:00,349 --> 02:56:58,709
Twitter feed days of blacks executive

3810
02:57:02,449 --> 02:57:00,359
producers ritika Murray on shows

3811
02:57:05,000 --> 02:57:02,459
produced by Hill J Palmer nay Denison

3812
02:57:07,729 --> 02:57:05,010
Bob announcers our Steve Hart Oh Jean

3813
02:57:10,370 --> 02:57:07,739

Patou Oh Marty Cove our webmaster is

3814

02:57:13,630 --> 02:57:10,380

Drew the geek music doug aldrich intro

3815

02:57:17,149 --> 02:57:13,640

space boy space boy music calm

3816

02:57:20,510 --> 02:57:17,159

beta-blockers produced by kjsurya and

3817

02:57:22,819 --> 02:57:20,520

syndication as kgr a the planet whose

3818

02:57:24,349 --> 02:57:22,829

broadcast zone and copyright at 2019 by

3819

02:57:24,920 --> 02:57:24,359

paid to black in the game changer

3820

02:57:27,109 --> 02:57:24,930

network

3821

02:57:28,580 --> 02:57:27,119

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

3822

02:57:30,710 --> 02:57:28,590

copied or used anywhere in the known

3823

02:57:32,269 --> 02:57:30,720

universe without written permission from

3824

02:57:35,149 --> 02:57:32,279

fade to black of the game changer

3825

02:57:38,899 --> 02:57:35,159

network our meals jimmy church tomorrow

3826

02:57:42,380 --> 02:57:38,909

night right here Billy Carson part 2 of

3827

02:57:46,609 --> 02:57:42,390

his four-part the Emerald tablets of

3828

02:57:49,880 --> 02:57:46,619

thoth until tomorrow night everybody be

3829

02:58:11,770 --> 02:57:49,890

safe go back Lee taffy